```
Volume 4
                                         Pages 461 - 739
                 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
        BEFORE THE HONORABLE CHARLES R. BREYER, JUDGE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
            Plaintiff,
                                     NO. CR 14-102-CRB
 vs.
IAN FURMINGER and EDMOND ROBLES,
                                   ) San Francisco, California
            Defendants.
                                   ) Thursday
                                      November 13, 2014
                                      9:05 a.m.
                   TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
APPEARANCES:
For Plaintiff:
                       MELINDA HAAG
                       United States Attorney
                       450 Golden Gate Avenue
                        San Francisco, California 94102
                  BY: JOHN HENRY HEMANN
                        RODNEY C. VILLAZOR
                        Assistant United States Attorneys
For Defendant Ian Furminger:
                        LAW OFFICES OF BRIAN H. GETZ
                        201 California Street
                        Suite 450
                        San Francisco, California 94111
                   BY: BRIAN H. GETZ, ESQ.
                        JOHN PAUL PASSAGLIA, ESQ.
Reported by:
                       BELLE BALL, CSR 8785, CRR, RDR
                        KATHERINE SULLIVAN, CSR 5812, CRR, RMR
                        Official Reporters, U.S. District Court
(Appearances continued, next page)
```

APPEARANCES, CONTINUED:

For Defendant Edmond Robles:

LAW OFFICES OF TERESA CAFFESE

1000 Brannan Street

Suite 400

San Francisco, California 94103

BY: TERESA CAFFESE, ESQ.

HEATHER KELLY, ESQ.

Also Present: Defendant Ian Furminger

Defendant Edmond Robles

Special Agent Melissa Patrick Special Agent Sandra Flores

Dalida Vartanian Stephen Janick Alycee Lane

Erik Guzman, Esq.

Ines Swaney, Spanish-Language

Interpreter

1	NOVEMBER 13, 2014 9:05 A.M.
2	PROCEEDINGS
3	THE COURT: Okay. Let the record show all parties
4	are present.
5	Bring in the jury, and we'll start.
6	(Jury enters at 9:06 a.m.)
7	THE COURT: Let the record reflect all jurors are
8	present.
9	Thank you so much for being so prompt. Traffic was
10	terrible.
11	(Laughter)
12	THE COURT: It was terrible. So I really do
13	appreciate the fact that you obviously made an effort to get
14	here on time.
15	So let's proceed. Call your next witness.
16	MR. VILLAZOR: Thank you, Your Honor. The government
17	calls Jerome DeFilippo.
18	THE CLERK: Will the witness please come forward.
19	Good morning.
20	THE WITNESS: Good morning.
21	THE CLERK: Please remain standing. Raise your right
22	hand.
23	
24	
25	

1 JEROME DEFILIPPO, PLAINTIFF WITNESS, SWORN 2 THE WITNESS: I do. 3 THE CLERK: Please be seated. 4 Make sure you always speak into the mic. 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. 6 THE CLERK: Please state your full name. Spell your 7 last name for the record. 8 **THE WITNESS:** Jerome DeFilippo, D-e-F-i-l-i-p-p-o. 9 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAZOR: 10 11 Good morning. Q. 12 Good morning. Could you please introduce yourself to the jury and tell 1.3 14 them who you work for. I'm Captain Jerry DeFilippo, San Francisco Police 15 16 Department. 17 Captain DeFilippo, do you work within a particular 18 department within the police? I work in the Staff Services Unit. 19 2.0 Would you generally describe what the Staff Services Unit 2.1 does. 22 In staff services I have personnel; backgrounds; payroll; 23 medical liaison; ADA coordinator; department physician; the

Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

And, Captain DeFilippo, how long have you been a police

24

25

Q.

fleet unit; and permits unit.

- officer with the San Francisco Police Department?
- 2 A little over 25 years. Α.
- 3 Q. By the way, where are you working, at what location?
- 4 The Hall of Justice, 850 Bryant.
- 5 Q. Captain DeFilippo, I would like to briefly talk about your
- 6 background.
- 7 So you graduated from the academy about 25 years ago?
- Correct. 8 A.
- 9 Did you start off as a patrolman?
- 10 Yes. Α.
- Can you explain to the members of the jury where you were 11
- 12 stationed as a patrolman.
- 1.3 I did my field training at Northern Station, my probation
- at Mission Station. I transferred to the Tenderloin Task 14
- 15 Force, which is now called Tenderloin Police Station. I was
- there until '96, when I got promoted to sergeant. 16
- 17 I went to Southern, Northern, back to Southern, all within
- 18 one year. And then transferred back to the Tenderloin in
- 19 mid-'97.
- 2.0 And after you were at that last station, as a sergeant,
- 21 were you promoted again?
- 22 A. I was.
- 23 Where were you pro- -- what were you promoted to, and
- 24 where?
- 25 2006, to the rank of inspector. And then went to the

- investigations bureau.
- 2 What is the investigations bureau? Q.
- 3 That's where you have your specific units at that time.
- 4 It's different now. I worked in the burglary unit, robbery
- 5 unit, and generally work unit.
- 6 Q. Were you promoted after that?
- 7 Α. I was.
- 8 What were you promoted to, and where?
- 9 In 2008 promoted to lieutenant. And I went to Ingleside Α.
- Police Station in early 2008. 10
- In October 2008 I was transferred to narcotics division. 11
- 12 Lieutenant there. Day watch lieutenant.
- 1.3 In 2011 -- I'm sorry. In 2009 I was transferred to
- 14 Taraval Station with -- we had a new chief who redesigned our
- 15 investigations bureau. Every police station, at that point,
- 16 had an investigations unit. So I went to Taraval Station and
- 17 ran the investigations unit there.
- 18 Q. Did you move onto the internal affairs?
- 19 Α. I did.
- 2.0 Was that on the administrative side or criminal side? Q.
- 2.1 Α. Criminal side.
- 22 Q. Did you move on from IA?
- 23 Α. I did.
- 24 Q. Where did you go?
- 25 Α. The tactical unit. I was the day watch SWAT commander.

- 2 A. It's the SWAT team.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. After that you were then promoted to captain?
- 4 | A. I was.
- 5 **Q.** In your present position?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . You mentioned when you were lieutenant you worked in the
- 8 | narcotics division?
- 9 **A.** I did.
- 10 **Q.** That was October 2008 to about November 2009?
- 11 **A.** Yes.
- 12 Q. Can you explain what the narcotics division is.
- 13 A. Well, again, it was part of the Investigations Bureau.
- 14 We are broken down -- we still have a narcotics division.
- 15 | So it basically investigates all narcotic or high-end,
- 16 mid-level to high-end narcotic trafficking and investigations.
- 17 Q. Captain DeFilippo, I would like to show you what's been
- 18 marked as Government Exhibit 1. Let me know when you have it
- 19 on your screen.
- 20 Do you recognize that?
- 21 **A.** Not here yet.
- 22 **Q.** Sorry.
- 23 **A.** Oath of Office.
- 24 **Q.** The Oath of Office?
- 25 **A.** Yes.

- What's the Oath of Office? Q.
- When you pass the academy or every rank when you get 2
- 3 promoted you take the Oath of Office.
- 4 And is this what you took, this Oath of Office, when you
- 5 first became a San Francisco Police Department officer?
- 6 Α. I don't remember verbatim, but I believe it is.
- 7 MR. VILLAZOR: Your Honor, at this time the
- government moves Exhibit 1 into evidence. 8
- 9 THE COURT: Admitted.
- (Trial Exhibit 1 received in evidence.) 10
- (Document displayed.) 11
- BY MR. VILLAZOR: 12
- 1.3 Captain DeFilippo, you said you took this oath every time
- 14 you got promoted?
- 15 Α. Correct.
- 16 So when you became a sergeant, a lieutenant, and captain
- 17 you took that oath each time?
- 18 Α. Yes.
- 19 And is there also a tradition of taking that oath within
- 2.0 the San Francisco Police Department in other situations?
- There is. 2.1 Α.
- 22 Can you explain to the jury when you take that oath.
- 23 Uhm, when the police academy graduates their classes, it's
- 24 a public forum. The chief will ask any law enforcement
- officers who would like to reaffirm their oath, if they can 25

- 2 \mathbf{Q} . Did you recently take the oath with the graduating class?
- 3 **A.** I did.
- 4 | Q. Was there any particular reason you were with that
- 5 graduating class?
- 6 A. My son graduated from the academy.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . Did you take your oath then?
- 8 **A.** I did.
- 9 \mathbf{Q} . Captain DeFilippo, in your 25 years of experience and your
- 10 time taking these oaths on numerous occasions, can you explain
- 11 | to the jury what it means to you to take this oath.
- 12 **A.** Sure.
- 13 It's really a commitment to a way of live. You know, to
- 14 myself, to the community. You know, uphold the laws of the
- 15 | state of California, the Constitution. Just really set your
- 16 moral and ethical compass in a direction, and follow that path.
- 17 Q. Thank you, Captain.
- 18 | I'd like to show you now what's been marked as Government
- 19 | Exhibit 2. Let me know when you have it up on your screen.
- 20 A. Okay. I have it.
- 21 Q. Do you see that?
- 22 **A.** I do.
- 23 **Q.** What was Government Exhibit 2?
- 24 | A. The police department's Informant Management Manual.
- 25 Q. Is there a particular, I guess, year down at the bottom

Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

23

24

25

Α.

Q.

Α.

I think so.

I have a paper copy.

Actually, I have one also.

the need to gather intelligence -- or

25

1 criminal information, intelligence 2 information. Members who obtain criminal 3 intelligence information are responsible 4 for bringing that information to the 5 attention of the investigative unit best 6 equipped to use the information." 7 Q. Thank you. Next, I would like to turn to part II, the Definitions. 8 Part A, 1 and 2. And I'll read that to you, Captain DeFilippo. Let me know if I've read that accurately. 10 "Definitions the following terms and 11 12 their meanings are significant to informant 1.3 source management: 14 "1. Source. A person who provides law 15 enforcement with information with no expectation of compensation (e.g. citizen 16 17 informant.) 18 Informant. A person who provides 19 information as above, but who may be 2.0 motivated by a variety of expectations." 2.1 Did I read that correctly, Captain? 22 You did. A. 23 I'm going to turn to page 5 of the exhibit, part B. Types 24 of Informants. 25 (Document displayed.)

"Classification of informants. Part 1."

25

Q.

1 Yes. 2 MR. VILLAZOR: If we could highlight part A of the 3 policy. 4 (Document displayed.) 5 BY MR. VILLAZOR: 6 And, Captain DeFilippo, could you read that into the 7 record, part A. Sure. (As read:) 8 9 This informant policy demands consistency in the use and management of confidential sources and 10 informants. Common sense and prudent management 11 12 dictate that the below-listed general policies be 1.3 adhered to in order to protect the informant and the 14 integrity of the individual officer handling the 15 informant, the Investigations Bureau and the San 16 Francisco Police Department. 17 "Members are forbidden from departing from these 18 guidelines and may be subject to appropriate 19 discipline if they do so." 2.0 Captain DeFilippo, I'm going to go down to part C. And 2.1 I'll read that to you. (As read:) 22 "Officer/informant contacts will be of 23 a strictly professional nature. Extrinsic 24 social or business contacts (excluding 25 citizen informants) are expressly

1 Only a source/informant number may be used. 2 Names of informants and other identifying 3 information (e.g., Informant Identification 4 Record, rap sheet, CII), will be maintained 5 in the master file by the Commanding 6 Officer of the Investigations Bureau or 7 Narcotics Division, whichever is applicable. The informant's working file 8 9 will contain the Establishment Report, 10 Source Debriefing Report and the 11 Contact/Payment record. The working file 12 documents will identify the informant by 1.3 her/his informant number only." 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And, very quickly, the third line from the top says: 17 "Only a source/informant number may be used." 18 Do you see that? 19 Yes. Α. 2.0 Captain DeFilippo, what's a source/informant number? 2.1 Every informant is given a number for tracking purposes. 22 That way it keeps the identity of the informant 23 confidential. It keeps the informant safe. And the officer 24 works with that number as who they're working with. That's how 25 they're identified in all the documents except in master file.

- 2**A.** Yes, there is.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Can you explain to the jury what that rhyme or reason is.
- 4 **A.** The number is given for the year and then the sequential
- 5 person or source being signed up.
- 6 For instance, we're in 2014. So the first number will be
- 7 | one-four for 2014. There will be a dash. And the first
- 8 | informant signed up would be zero-one. So it will be 14-01.
- 9 Next will be 14-02. And so on.
- 10 Q. And then on the sixth line it mentions that a master file
- 11 | will be with the Commanding Officer of the Investigations
- 12 Bureau or Narcotics Division, whichever is applicable.
- Do you see where I read that?
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Narcotics Division, is that where were you working in
- 16 | 2008-2009?
- 17 **A.** I was.
- 18 | MR. VILLAZOR: If we could highlight H. H.1. H.1.
- 19 BY MR. VILLAZOR:
- 20 Q. Captain, I think it's your turn. If you would mind
- 21 | reading that to the jury.
- 22 **A.** (As read:)
- 23 "H. All informants actively involved
- 24 | in criminal investigations, regardless of
- 25 their type of classification, shall be

advised at the onset that:

- They shall not violate criminal law in furtherance of gathering information, and/or providing services while assisting the San Francisco Police Department. Any evidence of such a violation will be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency and may hinder further use of this individual as an informant."
- If we could go down to number 5 of H. Q.
- 12 (As read:)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

- All informants actively involved in the purchase of narcotics or other contraband shall be searched completely (strip searched) for narcotics, money, or other contraband before and after making any controlled purchase. The searching officer shall be of the same sex as the informant."
- 2.1 Captain DeFilippo, have you ever engaged in a controlled Q. 22 purchase under these circumstances?
- 23 I have.
- 24 Can you just explain what number 5 means in layman's 25 terms.

If you have an informant who has given information about, say, a drug dealer, and they can make the buy for you, you take the person into a location. You'll strip search the person, make sure there's no drugs, money, or anything else on their person, check their clothes.

You provide them with the buy money. They go and make the purchase. They come back and give you what they bought.

They are strip searched again, make sure they didn't steal any from what they bought. And then you write the report.

Q. Thank you, Captain.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

2.1

22

23

24

25

If we could turn to part I now. (As read:)

"I. Informants shall sign and date a Cooperating Individual Agreement form acknowledging that he or she has read and agrees to comply with the above conditions. The informant's signature shall be witnessed by two officers who shall sign the agreement form as a witness. Should an informant refuse to sign the agreement form, members shall verbally admonish the informant, verbatim, and the Cooperating" -- next page, top paragraph --"the Cooperating Individual Agreement will be completed through audio taping. The following statement shall be entered on the

1 Cooperating Agreement form, dated, and 2 signed by the informant manager and a 3 witnessing officer: 4 "On [date] C.R.I.#," blank, "was 5 advised of and agreed to the conditions set 6 forth on this form. C.R.I.#, " blank, 7 "refused to sign the Cooperating Individual form; however, the informant was verbally 8 9 admonished and his/her agreement was tape-recorded." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 12 You did. 1.3 Captain, if you would now turn to part J and read that to 14 the jury. 15 (As read:) "All interactions with the informant, 16 17 including his/her development, 18 establishment, and use should be carried 19 out with the highest regard for 2.0 confidentiality. When the informant is 2.1 brought into a police facility, it should 22 be done in a manner to attract minimal 23 attention both upon entering and leaving 24 the facility. While the informant is in 25 the police facility his/her activity shall

"Criteria have been established, which

25

1 must be strictly adhered to when developing 2 and establishing source/informants to be 3 used by the Police Department." 4 Did I read that correctly? 5 Α. Yes. 6 And on the accompanying part IV, does this set forth the 7 procedures that are supposed to be followed in terms of signing up a confidential informant? 8 9 Α. They are. 10 I'm going to skip over to part B on page 11 of the 11 exhibit. 12 (Document displayed.) 1.3 Q. Part B, Detention and arrest of informants. 14 Do you see where I am? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And if you could go to part -- actually, part 2. Can you 17 read that to the jury. 18 Α. (As read:) "Members who have been arrested as 19 potential informants for criminal offenses 2.0 2.1 (other than felony warrant) who are seeking 22 to release an arrestee (potential 23 informant) before the booking process, 24 shall, either at the station or detail, or 25 at CJ9" -- which is county jail -- "obtain

the approval of their immediate supervisor and the Officer-in-Charge or designee of the members's unit/station. It is permitted for the member to obtain verbal permission from his/her supervisor and the Officer-in-Charge or designee by telephone before the release of the individual. Arrestees who have outstanding felony warrants for their arrest shall be booked. The decision to release an arrestee with outstanding warrants for misdemeanor or infraction violations will be at the discretion of the member with the approval of his/her immediate supervisor and Officer-in-Charge." Let my stop you right there. "With the approval of his/her immediate supervisor." Immediate supervisor, so, let's say, any given patrol person, their immediate supervisor is typically who?

- Would be a sergeant.
- 2.1 Within the particular office that they work? Q.
- 22 Correct. A.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

- 23 Q. Or station that they work in?
- 24 Station or detail, yes.
- 25 Q. And officer-in-charge, where is the officer-in-charge?

1 2 (Document displayed.) 3 Α. Okay. (As read:) 4 The member will introduce the 5 potential informant to his or her immediate 6 supervisor once to allow the supervisor to 7 make an independent evaluation as to the suitability of the individual. 8 9 Once approved, the initiating 10 member shall prepare two separate files, a master file and a working file. The master 11 12 file will contain pertinent information 1.3 regarding the identity of the informant, and the working file will contain documents 14 15 concerning the investigation in which the informant has provided information. 16 17 "C. Upon completing the master and the 18 working file, the member will forward the 19 files to his or her immediate supervisor 2.0 and the Officer-in-Charge or designee of 2.1 the member's respective unit, division, or 22 station for approval. Once files are 23 approved the files will be forwarded to the 24 commanding officer of the Investigations 25 Bureau or Narcotics Division, whichever

applies, and the informant will be issued an informant number. The informant number will be used to identify the informant in any future written communication."

Q. Thank you, Captain.

Now, I want to talk about part C a bit more. During your time in the narcotics division can you just explain to the jury how that actually worked.

A. Sure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

2.1

The files will come out to the narcotics division for narcotic informants. Review them to see if they're suitable, met the criteria. Not on parole or probation, federal probation. The violence, check their rap sheets.

If everything met the criteria, I give it to the commanding officer, who was the captain of narcotics at the time. He would look it over, approve it. At which time I would enter the number — or give a number, assign a number for the informant and then advise the officers of the number.

- Q. Captain DeFilippo, I'm going to show you what's been marked as Government Exhibit 50. Five-zero. Let me know when you have it on your screen.
- 22 **A.** It's up.
- 23 $||\mathbf{Q}|$ Do you recognize that?

MR. VILLAZOR: If you could show, I guess, the "To"
and "From." Actually the whole front, the stamp.

BY MR. VILLAZOR:

- 2 | Q. Do you recognize what Government Exhibit 50 is?
- 3 **| A.** I do.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. What is that?
- 5 **A.** It's a memo to establish a CA.
- 6 MR. VILLAZOR: Your Honor, I would move Government
- 7 Exhibit 50 into evidence.
- 8 THE COURT: Admitted.
- 9 (Trial Exhibit 50 received in evidence.)
- 10 | (Document displayed.)
- 11 BY MR. VILLAZOR:
- 12 | Q. And, Captain DeFilippo, who is the "To" listed here?
- 13 A. To is Captain Stephen Tacchini, who is the commanding
- 14 officer of Mission Station.
- 15 \mathbb{Q} . Who's it from?
- 16 A. Officer Edmond Robles.
- 17 **Q.** The date?
- 18 **A.** Friday, February 20, 2009.
- 19 **Q.** And the subject?
- 20 A. Informant Initiation.
- 21 ||Q|. And to the right do you see there's, I guess, some stamps
- 22 | there?
- 23 **A.** Yes.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Could you explain to the jury what that is.
- 25 **A.** When a memo is submitted it goes through the chain of

Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

Vargas star 979 and myself. The CI wants to give the

"On 2/20/2009 CI# 09-08 was interviewed by Officer

San Francisco Police Department information about

23

24

25

That is the Cooperating Individual Agreement.

And what is that?

24

25

Q.

was a part in the informant manual?

25

- 21 **A.** Find it.
- 22 Q. It's page 19 of the informant manual.
- 23 **A.** Commanding officer responsibilities?
- 24 Q. Yes. Could you read part 1?
- 25 **A.** Sure. (As read:)

"The commanding officer of the Investigations Bureau and the commanding officer of the Narcotics Division will each maintain an informant code book. The Investigations informant number will be prefaced with the letter 'I,' and Narcotics Division informant number will be prefaced with the letter 'N.' The informant code book will contain the following information (example attached):"

- Captain, this code book, is this what you were talking about with the assignment of numbers?
- 1.3 Correct. Α.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

18

19

2.0

2.1

22

23

24

25

- 14 Can you explain to the jury how that works.
- 15 Again, as I explained before, it's like an old ledger 16 book. Lines across it. The first line would be -- you know, 17 up at the top of the page is the year.

This year would be 2014. So then first one would be 14-01. It would have the name of the officer handling the informant. I think -- it's been a long time since I've seen it but I believe it's the date of initiation. There's several columns. It goes across to date of deactivation.

- So it's just a ledger tracking each informant.
- Is there a corresponding name with the particular number?
- The names aren't in there. The names are only in the

master file of the informant. But the officer who's signed 2 them up, that officer's name is in the book. 3 Lastly, Captain, if we could turn to page 23 of the 4 exhibit, page 20 of the informant manual, part I, Payments to 5 Informants. 6 Could you read that to the members of the jury. 7 A. Okay. (As read:) "Documentation of payment to informants 8 9 is critical, and all payments shall be recorded on the appropriate receipt form 10 (SFPD 312 form). All payments to 11 informants shall be witnessed by another 12 1.3 member. Any person who is to receive 14 payments shall be established as an 15 informant as outlined in this manual. This includes informants who are not -- who are 16 17 information only informants. The amount of 18 payment shall be" commen- --19 Excuse me. 20 Q. "Commensurate." 2.1 Α. (As read:) 22 "... commensurate with the value of 23 services and/or information provided, and 24 shall be based on the following factors: 25 "a. The level of the targeted

Is that the only source where police officers are supposed

24

25

Q.

funds for that, just this.

- 2 A. I believe the Investigations Bureau, at the time, also had
- 3 | funds for investigations with informants.
- 4 **Q.** Are those the only two sources?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. Should they be getting money from any seizures?
- 7 **A.** No.
- 8 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Should they be getting anything beyond money?
- 9 A. They should not.
- 10 MR. VILLAZOR: Just a moment, Your Honor.
- 11 BY MR. VILLAZOR:
- 12 Q. Captain DeFilippo, any money that is seized during
- 13 | seizures, what are they supposed to do with that?
- 14 A. It gets booked.
- 15 | O. "Booked." What does that mean?
- 16 | A. It's evidence. So, like any other piece of evidence, the
- 17 police report is written. It's listed in the police report.
- 18 It goes through the procedure of booking, documenting, and sent
- 19 to the property clerk.
- 20 MR. VILLAZOR: Thank you, Captain. I have no further
- 21 questions.
- 22 THE COURT: Is that true of narcotics, as well?
- 23 | THE WITNESS: Narcotics, they get booked also, but
- 24 | it's a different process. That gets booked in a special block
- 25 container, and it goes out to the lab for testing.

25

protecting the citizens?

- 2 \mathbf{Q} . Do you agree with me that being a police officer is not
- 3 | just a profession and not just work, but it also becomes
- 4 somewhat social in that you enjoy the brotherhood of your
- 5 | fellow officers?
- 6 A. Yeah. Yes.
- 7 Q. I'm just asking you whether you noticed that police
- 8 officers tend to socialize more than, say, insurance salesmen
- 9 or lawyers or any other group you can name.
- 10 They're a group; wouldn't you say?
- 11 A. Yeah. But I have no reference to any other groups, so I
- 12 | wouldn't know.
- 13 \mathbf{Q} . All right. Do you agree that being a police officer means
- 14 there's a certain amount of loyalty that you have to your
- 15 | brother officers?
- 16 **A.** I'm not sure what you mean by that.
- 17 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Loyalty in the sense that you're all in this together and
- 18 | that you're all working toward a common goal and a common
- 19 purpose as police officers?
- 20 | A. I'm not sure where you're going, but we're all here to do
- 21 the right thing.
- 22 Q. All right. I guess, you were talking about the oath
- 23 someone takes to be a police officer. And one of the things it
- 24 | refers to is defending against enemies. Do you remember that?
- 25 **A.** Foreign and domestic.

- 2 A. That's a good question.
- 3 **Q.** It could be anyone; right?
- 4 A. Could be.
- $5 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. It could be a brother officer theoretically; couldn't it?
- 6 A. Could be.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . Okay. I'd like to ask you a couple of questions about the
- 8 | Informant Management Manual. And in terms of who can be an
- 9 | informant, I'd like to start with that.
- 10 An informant could be somebody with no police background;
- 11 | correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. An informant could be somebody who's been arrested before;
- 14 | correct?
- 15 A. Could be, yes.
- 16 Q. An informant could be somebody who's under 18,
- 17 | theoretically?
- 18 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. It would be a restricted use, but it's possible.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. It could be somebody who's over 18 and is on state parole;
- 20 | correct?
- 21 **A.** Could be.
- 22 \mathbf{Q} . It could be somebody who's on federal parole?
- 23 **A.** Could be.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ It could be somebody who just got out of prison?
- 25 **A.** Pretty much anybody could be a source.

- 2 manual who is expressly excluded from being an informant. Do
- 3 you agree with that?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. I mean, any -- depends on the circumstances. You can use
- 5 | information from almost anybody.
- 6 \mathbb{Q} . Sure. Now, you were talking, a little bit, about policy.
- 7 | And the policy section of the manual is essentially the general
- 8 guideline that officers are to follow, correct?
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . But as to each policy, the officer has to exercise
- 11 | individual judgment and determination, correct?
- 12 **A.** I would say so.
- 13 | Q. So, for example, one thing you read into the record when
- 14 you were -- we were talking about policy -- it's on page 7, I
- 15 | believe, of your book there. If you want to look at the policy
- 16 section III.
- 17 **A.** Sure.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ But one of the things you were talking about was that the
- 19 | officer informant contacts should be of a strictly professional
- 20 | nature.
- 21 It doesn't really give a definition of what "professional"
- 22 | nature" is, correct?
- 23 A. I don't think there's a definition of what that is, no.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. No. But we've already established, and you established
- 25 | five minutes ago when you testified, that the profession of

- 2 A. I believe so.
- 3 ||**Q**. Twenty-four hours a day, right?
- 4 A. Could be.
- 5 \mathbf{Q} . You were proud when your son swore the oath to become a
- 6 police officer; were you not?
- 7 **|| A.** I was.
- $8 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. And is it fair to say that, no doubt, one of the reasons
- 9 why he wanted to become a police officer is because of his
- 10 great love and respect for you and what you do; correct?
- 11 A. I like to think so.
- 12 Q. So in this book here, you know, the manual talks about the
- 13 exercise of professional judgment. That would include
- 14 everything in a person's life, not just the one shift where the
- 15 | person is on duty as a police officer. Do you agree with that?
- 16 **A.** I would.
- 17 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. The policy section that you are looking at -- I'm
- 18 | looking at III, subsection C, if you need to refresh your
- 19 | recollection.
- 20 It talks about extrinsic social and business contacts
- 21 | being expressly prohibited, correct?
- 22 **A.** Where was that again?
- 23 Q. It was III, subsection C, on page 7. It's page 4 of your
- 24 manual. Talks about extrinsic social and business contacts
- 25 | being prohibited. Do you remember that?

- 1 \mathbf{A} . Yes.
- 2 \mathbf{Q} . But nowhere in the manual does it say what extrinsic
- 3 | social or business contacts are; correct?
- 4 | A. I don't think it's broken down, no.
- $5 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Okay. And the -- it goes on to say that the department
- 6 policy precludes contact with informants outside the scope of
- 7 | official business; correct?
- 8 A. I believe so.
- 9 Q. All right. But nowhere in the manual does it say what
- 10 | official business is; correct?
- 11 | A. Well, I wouldn't go to a barbecue with an informant.
- 12 Q. Right. But you might do something that's way beyond the
- 13 scope of the shift that you were just finishing; correct?
- 14 | A. I'm not sure what you mean.
- 15 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Well, there's no definition, there's no limit on what is
- 16 official business when you're a police officer. Do you agree
- 17 | with that?
- 18 **A.** No.
- 19 Q. You don't agree that 24 hours a day you're capable of
- 20 | being a police officer? I thought we already went through
- 21 that.
- 22 **A.** Capable. But, I mean, I'm taking my business home. I'm
- 23 | not really sure where we're going here.
- 24 $\| \mathbf{Q} \cdot \mathbf{Q} \|$ Okay. Well, let me try another question on you --
- 25 **A.** Okay.

Let's go down to III, subsection E. Talks about exigent circumstances being needed before you can meet one-on-one with an informant; correct?

A. Yes.

5

9

10

11

- 6 Q. But nowhere does it say what exigent circumstances are in 7 that context; correct?
- 8 A. It doesn't.
 - Q. All right. Now, the manual makes numerous references to protecting the identity of the informant and trying to make sure that the informant's identity is not disclosed to people, because that might endanger the informant's safety.
- Do you agree with that?
- 14 **A.** I do.
- 15 **Q.** In fact, the manual is so precise on that regard there's even a section in which officers are warned not to tell the name of the informant to the prosecutors; right?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 **Q.** So, just to put this in context, the police officers -- 20 I'm speaking generally now.
- The police officers gather evidence. And when it comes
 time to go to court they give the evidence to the prosecutors,
 who are assigned the duty of coming to court and prosecuting
 these people who are being charged; correct?
- 25 **A.** Yes.

- 3 prosecutor doesn't know the name of the informant; correct?
- 4 A. Well, there are steps in place where that can be given to
- 5 the prosecutor. And it would be an in camera hearing with the
- 6 Judge to determine whether or not the person named will be able
- 7 to testify.
- 8 So, yes, there are steps in place that you can disclose
- 9 who it is.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . I'm going to get to that in a moment, but I'm trying to do
- 11 | it step by step. You and I know all this stuff, but I'm trying
- 12 to do it in a chronological way.
- 13 I'm asking you, first of all, whether there's a duty that
- 14 the police officers not tell the prosecutors, at least
- 15 | initially, who the informant is; correct?
- 16 **A.** There's a duty to keep that information confidential for
- 17 the safety of the informant, yes.
- 18 Q. You say "confidential." I'm being precise here. I'm
- 19 | saying the duty of confidentiality means that, generally
- 20 | speaking, the police officer doesn't even tell the prosecutor
- 21 the name of the informant; right?
- 22 **A.** In many cases that's true.
- 23 Q. Okay. So there can be a situation where -- and it's
- 24 usually the defense lawyer asks the Judge to make the police
- 25 say who the informant is. And then there's a procedure to

still protect the name of the informant, which you called "in camera"; correct? 2 3 Α. Yes. 4 And that's the procedure where, away from the eyes of 5 anyone who might see and the ears of anyone who might listen, 6 the police officer who knows the name of the informant goes in 7 the back, to the Judge's robing room, and says to the Judge what the information is about the informant, in an attempt to 8 keep it from becoming publicly known; correct? MR. VILLAZOR: Your Honor, I'm going to object. 10 That's complex, compound. 11 THE COURT: Well, just to take the mystery out of 12 13 this, because it sounds like something is being done in the back room. 14 15 (Laughter) 16 THE COURT: It's not actually done in the back room. 17 It's frequently done in court. 18 But Counsel is quite right, the public and other people 19 may be excluded from that session if there is the disclosure of 2.0 confidential information initially. 2.1 I would also say, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, that 22 while that process excludes the public it does not exclude the 23 court reporter. And so what is told to the Judge during that 24 process is recorded by the court reporter. It's placed in a

transcript. The transcript is sealed. That means it's not

disclosed to the public. And it may possibly not be disclosed to the defense depending on the outcome of the hearing. And it's part of the record.

So, eventually, depending on what occurs with respect to the case, it may be disclosed at least to a panel of judges later on who are reviewing anything that happened in the District Court.

So that's the process. It's not a mystery. It's been done for many, many years. It's a well-recognized manner in which confidential information is disclosed and is dealt with.

Thank you.

Go ahead, Mr. Getz.

MR. GETZ: Thank you.

BY MR. GETZ:

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

Q. You mentioned that -- and you relied upon subsection E of the policy when you were talking about this -- unless there are exigent circumstances there should be two officers present when the informant is met somewhere.

Do you remember that testimony?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you agree with me that the fact of the second officer being present doesn't decrease but, instead, increases the
- 23 chance that the informant could be revealed?
- 24 **A.** I would say no.
- 25 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. When the informant is out in the field somewhere and is

- 2 does not increase the chance that someone is going to notice
- 3 | that?
- 4 A. I would say if you're meeting with an informant it's
- 5 usually not a chance meeting. You're setting that up away from
- 6 public eyes. So I would say no.
- 7 | Q. All right. Let's -- let's talk about what happens when
- 8 the informant is brought to a police facility. And I just want
- 9 to briefly touch upon this.
- 10 If you need to refresh your recollection, this is
- 11 subsection J of the manual. Page 6 on the manual, page 9 of
- 12 the exhibit.
- Do you remember we were talking about bringing the
- 14 | informant to the facility?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. You talked about how this should be done in a manner to
- 17 | attract minimal attention. Remember?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 **Q.** That could include actually meeting the informant outside
- 20 | the facility instead of within the confines of the building?
- 21 Do you agree with that?
- 22 **A.** Yes.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. The last couple of questions I have for you have to
- 24 do with page 25 of the exhibit, the Cooperating Individual
- 25 | Agreement.

- **A.** Page number, by chance?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. I think it's 25 at the bottom.

5 THE COURT: You're talking about the individual 6 agreement, the cooperation agreement?

7 MR. GETZ: Yes, the Cooperating Individual Agreement.

8 BY MR. GETZ:

- 9 Q. Do you have that handy?
- 10 \mathbf{A} . Yes.

1

2

- 11 Q. Okay. So just to be clear about what the meaning of these
- 12 rules are, the first rule is that the informant shall not
- 13 | violate any criminal law.
- Do you agree with that? That's the first rule?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. As a practical matter, that rule applies to everybody in
- 17 | the State of California. Do you agree?
- 18 **A.** I do.
- 19 Q. Number 2 refers to the fact that they have no official
- 20 status as employees of the San Francisco Police Department;
- 21 | correct?
- 22 **A.** Yes.
- 23 \mathbf{Q} . However, they do have official status as an informant;
- 24 || right?
- 25 | A. Well, they're an informant. We don't pay -- they're not

on the books per se. But I guess so.

Q. Because once somebody signs the Cooperating Individual

Agreement they are officially an informant, and they have that

status compared to all the other people who haven't signed.

5 Am I right?

9

10

11

12

- A. Well, anybody can be an informant. A citizen can give information. So is everybody an informant? Does everybody have an official status as a source? I don't know.
 - Q. My precise question is: There are informants, such as the one you just mentioned, who might give information, but there is a category of people who have signed the Cooperating Individual Agreement. And once they sign, they have that status. Yes?
- 14 **A.** As a signed informant they are, yes.
- Q. Going down to number 4, when they sign this Cooperating

 Individual Agreement, they are told here, in number 4, that

 there are no promises of leniency regarding the disposition of

 any criminal case they might have; correct?
- 19 **A.** Yes.
- Q. Generally speaking, while the informant knows there are no promises of leniency or immunity from prosecution, that is exactly what the informant wants. Do you agree?
- A. Well, they can be motivated by many different things. You know, easy on a case they got. Money in their pocket. I can't get in the mind of every informant.

- 2 are in narcotics. And I'm asking you whether, generally
- 3 | speaking, informants are trying to work off their case and get
- 4 | a benefit for their cooperation. Yes?
- $5 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. I remember a lot, back then, just wanted cash.
- 6 Q. All right. And what else did they want besides cash?
- 7 **A.** Nothing that I know of.
- 8 Q. No? When an informant is working off an informant's beef,
- 9 they are hoping for leniency on their case; correct?
- 10 **A.** If we assume the informant just became an informant
- 11 | because they got arrested on something else, that's true.
- 12 Q. And what percentage of the informants, in your experience,
- 13 | who sign the cooperating individual agreement are hoping to
- 14 work off their beef? What percentage? 5? 20? 50? A
- 15 | hundred? What would you say?
- 16 **A.** I have no idea.
- 17 Q. You have no idea.
- 18 How many informants have you worked with?
- 19 **A.** I've never signed up an informant.
- 20 **Q.** Pardon?
- 21 **A.** I've never signed up an informant.
- 22 **Q.** You never signed one up?
- 23 **A.** Never.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. All right. Last, but not least, it is the responsibility
- 25 | of the informant to stay in contact with his or her informant

Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

24

25

years?

It was --

Α.

- 2 **A.** -- updated, I think, last year.
- $3 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Right.
- 4 | A. So it's been quite a while.
- $5 \, | \, \mathbf{Q}$. So, as of the time period in which Officer Robles was
- 6 working in Mission Station, the end of 2008, 2009, this manual
- 7 | had not been updated; is that a fair statement?
- 8 **A.** It is.
- 9 \mathbb{Q} . All right. And I also note, sir, that on page 2 of the
- 10 government's exhibit there's some acknowledgments. Do you
- 11 | notice that there, sir?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. And there are a number of officers that have contributed
- 14 to this manual.
- 15 \mathbf{A} . There are.
- 16 Q. And Lieutenant Michael Puccinelli was one of the
- 17 | contributors; correct?
- 18 **A.** He was.
- 19 Q. And you know him --
- 20 A. Very well.
- 21 \mathbf{Q} . -- is that right?
- 22 **A.** Yes.
- 23 **Q.** And you respect him --
- 24 **A.** I do.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . -- is that fair?

- l Wa. Yes.
- 2 \mathbf{Q} . All right. Now, you, sir, were not a contributor to this
- 3 | manual back in February of 2008; is that correct?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. I was not.
- 5 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Is it fair to say it's my understanding you were not a
- 6 contributor to the more current manual that was updated after
- 7 | 2009?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. All right. Now, what training, if you know, did
- 10 Mr. Robles, Officer Robles, receive when he was assigned to
- 11 plainclothes at the Mission Station in December of 2008?
- 12 MR. VILLAZOR: Objection. Foundation.
- 13 | THE COURT: Well, the question is -- I'm going to
- 14 | allow the question because he can answer. He's either aware of
- 15 | it or not aware of it.
- 16 **THE WITNESS:** I don't know his training.
- 17 BY MS. CAFFESE:
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. All right. And do you know whether or not this exhibit
- 19 | that we've been referring to, the manual, Exhibit 2, was ever
- 20 | actually given to Officer Robles when he went to Mission
- 21 | Station the end of 2008, sir?
- 22 A. I don't know.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. All right. Now, my understanding is that you have never
- 24 | signed up an informant, correct?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 2 | informant yourself, sir?
- 3 | A. I work with officers who have, but I've never had one.
- 4 Q. All right. Fair enough.
- 5 So is it fair enough to say that there are a lot of
- 6 practical considerations that go into using an informant on the
- 7 streets?
- 8 A. I'm not sure what you mean.
- 9 Q. You don't understand my question?
- 10 **A.** No.
- 11 Q. All right. There are a lot of rules in here?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 **Q.** I'm saying Exhibit 2 here; right?
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 Q. There's, you know, the books. And then there's what
- 16 | happens on the streets. The real world, as we say sometimes.
- 17 | Is that right?
- 18 | A. You've got to follow the rules. I'm not sure -- so you've
- 19 got to do it right.
- 20 **Q.** Fair enough. You've never actually used an informant
- 21 | yourself, personally?
- 22 $\|\mathbf{A}$. I have not.
- 23 **Q.** Correct. So you don't have any personal firsthand
- 24 | experience of what it's like in the real world to use an
- 25 | informant. True statement?

- 1 \mathbf{A} . True statement.
- 2 \mathbb{Q} . Now, would you say, as a captain, that there are often
- 3 | violations that police officers make as it relates to the
- 4 administrative rules in the department? Fair enough to say?
- $5 \, || \mathbf{A}. \quad \text{Yes.}$
- 6 \mathbb{Q} . And when a rule, such as a rule that is in the manual
- 7 here, is broken that, perhaps, is a violation of an
- 8 administrative rule; is that right?
- 9 $\|\mathbf{A}$. Yes.
- 10 **Q.** It's not a federal crime though; correct?
- 11 **A.** No.
- 12 **Q.** Okay.
- 13 MR. VILLAZOR: Objection. Foundation.
- 14 THE COURT: Well, I'm going to allow it. Go ahead.
- 15 BY MS. CAFFESE:
- 16 Q. Now, sir, I would like to just go through a few items in
- 17 | the manual that you spoke of, sir.
- 18 **A.** Sure.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Now, and the purpose of the manual here on page 1, is it
- 20 | fair to say that the use of informants is highly encouraged?
- 21 A. At times it's necessary. I don't know if it's encouraged.
- 22 | But at times it's necessary.
- 23 **Q.** Fair to say that it's necessary -- if you want to use that
- 24 word as opposed to encourage -- because it's a tool that law
- 25 enforcement, particularly undercover cops, use to try to catch

- 2 **A.** Any officer. Not just undercover. But, yeah, you try to
- 3 | find the big guy, if you will.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. It's a tool that officers use to abate crime in our
- 5 | communities; is that right?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . And some of these informants, obviously, the reason why
- 8 they have valuable information is because they, too, live lives
- 9 of crime. Is that right?
- 10 A. I would say so, yes.
- 11 Q. What better way to know what crime is being committed than
- 12 | to go to the source; is that right?
- 13 **A.** Yes.
- 14 Q. Now, I noticed that there were a lot of different
- 15 definitions here that counsel went over, but there was no
- 16 definition of a confidential informant in the manual.
- 17 Is that true, sir?
- 18 | A. I never noticed. I would have to say all informants
- 19 | should be kept confidential.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. Do you know why -- if you don't it's okay, but I'm just
- 21 | curious -- why isn't there a definition of a confidential
- 22 | informant in the manual?
- 23 **A.** I believe the manual itself addresses the confidentiality
- 24 of the informant, of any informant.
- 25 Q. Yes, sir. There are, however, types of informants listed

- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 | Q. Yes. And I won't go over all of them again because it's
- 4 | here in the exhibit that's been introduced into evidence. But
- 5 they are several that are defined. And confidential informant
- 6 is not one that is defined. True statement?
- 7 **A.** Correct.
- 8 Q. All right. Is there any reason why -- I should ask,
- 9 what's the difference between types of informants and, on page
- 10 | 3, classifications of informants?
- 11 A. I didn't write the manual so I'm not a hundred percent
- 12 | certain.
- 13 Q. Fair. Excuse me. Fair enough. Thank you, sir.
- Now, I want to go to page 3 again, in number 5 there. And
- 15 | I know that in this manual it says that you're not supposed to
- 16 use people with, like, criminal convictions to do buy/busts,
- 17 | for example. Is that true?
- 18 **A.** Say that again, please.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Correct me if I'm wrong. It's my understanding that
- 20 | you're not supposed to use people with criminal convictions to
- 21 | do, like, buy/bust operations?
- 22 A. Sure you can.
- 23 Q. You can. Okay. Excuse me. I misunderstood you then.
- 24 | The informants give information for a variety of reasons;
- 25 | is that right?

- 1 $\| \mathbf{A} \|$ I believe so, yes.
- 2 \mathbb{Q} . And sometimes it's for a financial motivation; is that
- 3 | right.
- 4 A. I believe so.
- 5 \mathbf{Q} . Sometimes they want protection from -- have you ever
- 6 heard, for example, of an informant coming in to a police
- 7 station and wanting protection from the police?
- $8 \, || \mathbf{A}$. I have not.
- 9 Q. You have not. Okay. Fair enough.
- 10 Now, I do want to skip over to page 5. Before, actually,
- 11 | I get to some specific questions on that page there, sir, my
- 12 | understanding -- and correct me if I'm wrong -- if a police
- 13 officer arrests somebody that they believe may have valuable
- 14 | information, they can release that person; is that right?
- 15 A. Under certain circumstances, yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. So what would the circumstances be, if you know,
- 17 || sir?
- 18 | A. I can refer back to the manual. But you have to have
- 19 | approval from your supervisor and officer-in-charge. It
- 20 | couldn't be a felony warrant. I can't recall the rest. I
- 21 | believe that's the gist of it.
- 22 Q. All right. You couldn't -- like, for example, if somebody
- 23 | had an outstanding felony warrant you couldn't just let them
- 24 | go; is that right? Because, obviously, they were wanted by the
- 25 authorities, and you need to book them and go through the

process; right?

A. Correct.

- 3 Q. But, for example, if somebody is arrested because, let's
- 4 say, they are in a place where there are narcotics found, and
- 5 the police want to find out what that person knows about,
- 6 | perhaps, another investigation, it's okay to talk to that
- 7 person and find out if they know anything about other narcotics
- 8 | investigations that might be going on; is that right? There's
- 9 nothing wrong with that?
- 10 **A.** No. You should be interviewing or speaking with anybody
- 11 you stop/detain; find out if there's a crime being committed.
- 12 **Q.** And it would be okay for the police officers to release
- 13 that person, that they had detained or arrested, for the
- 14 purposes of doing investigation in another case; fair enough?
- 15 | A. Sure. But there's steps you have to take.
- 16 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. A lot of this, would you agree, is dependent on an
- 17 | officer's discretion?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 **Q.** It's not a perfect science; fair enough?
- 20 A. Fair enough.
- 21 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ And you have to make decisions as a police officer based
- 22 on your training and experience over the course of your career.
- 23 | Is that fair enough to say?
- 24 **A.** Yes.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . Now -- all right.

```
1
         Now, I do have some specific questions about people's
   Exhibit 50 and 51 here. You saw those before, sir. Let me
 2
 3
    just -- I know.
 4
              THE COURT: Which one are you referring to?
 5
              MS. CAFFESE: Let me refer, first, to 50, Exhibit 50.
 6
   I believe that's been introduced into evidence.
 7
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
        And I'll refresh your recollection here, sir.
 8
 9
         50 is the memorandum that was written by Edmond Robles,
   star number 1467 --
10
11
              THE COURT: Maybe we can put it on the screen.
12
              MS. CAFFESE: Excuse me. Can you do that?
1.3
              THE COURT: Well, somebody can. There.
14
              MS. CAFFESE: Thank you. Excuse me.
15
         (Document displayed.)
16
              THE COURT: There we go.
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
17
18
         I'll give you a copy too. Does that work better?
19
        Either/or.
2.0
        Now, this is a memorandum that's kept in the CI file;
21
   right?
22
        Yes.
   Α.
23
        And it's supposed to be kept in the CI file; is that
24
   right?
25
   Α.
         Yes.
```

- 2 the time that Ed was at Mission; is that right?
- 3 $\|\mathbf{A}$. I believe so.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. So that document should have been both in his file and
- 5 your file; is that right?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . And that was done; is that right?
- 8 A. As far as I know, yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And I notice here, obviously it's been established,
- 10 | but you approved this; is that correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And you were a lieutenant at the time; is that right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. Okay. And this was a proper SFPD document that was
- 15 executed by Officer Robles, as it relates to CI 09-08; is that
- 16 || right?
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 | Q. Nothing wrong with this; correct?
- 19 **A.** No.
- 20 **Q.** Proper police procedure; correct?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Now, Exhibit 51. Do you want a copy? You have it up
- 23 | there.
- 24 A. It's up here.
- 25 **Q.** Okay. Probably remember it there.

- 2 || right?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. And it has a signature of the informant here; right?
- $5 \, | \mathbf{A}$. It does.
- 6 Q. And it has a signature -- do you know whose signature that
- 7 | is?
- 8 A. The informant?
- 9 \mathbb{Q} . No, no. Excuse me, the officer, the witness officer.
- 10 **A.** I can't make out those signatures.
- 11 ||Q|. Okay. But this is also a proper document relating to
- 12 CI -- the same CI, if I'm not -- actually, his number is not on
- 13 here. But your understanding it's the same CI?
- 14 A. I believe it all came out in a packet to narcotics.
- 15 Q. All right.
- 16 **A.** It's all proper.
- 17 Q. Part of this document indicates that the informant is not
- 18 | supposed to commit any crimes; is that right?
- 19 **A.** It is.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. All right. Now, would you agree that it's difficult, as a
- 21 practical matter, to know whether or not your informant is
- 22 | continuing to commit crimes?
- 23 | A. You can't be with your informant 24 hours a day, so.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. And it wouldn't be surprising, I would imagine,
- 25 over your years of experience, to find out that informs do

- 2 **A.** Sometimes it's a way of life for them.
- 3 | Q. Now, I just -- I don't know how familiar you are with
- 4 | Mission Station back in '08-'09, but I do have a few questions
- 5 | for you there. Okay?
- 6 A. I know the general way it operated. I didn't work there.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . Had you ever been to Mission Station in '08-'09, sir, if
- 8 | you remember?
- 9 A. I don't recall.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . If I were to ask you if you knew how the file cabinets
- 11 were maintained at Mission Station at the time would you be
- 12 | able to answer that question?
- 13 **A.** No.
- 14 Q. Do you know, do you know whether or not different officers
- 15 | work with the same CIs?
- 16 **A.** I have no idea it. I don't know.
- 17 \mathbb{Q} . Did you want to give it a try there, or not? It's okay.
- 18 | A. Well, a CI doesn't belong to an individual officer. Any
- 19 | officer can use it. Just follow the rules. You got to check
- 20 | to see if they're already signed up. So I don't know if
- 21 they're being used by other officers or not.
- 22 | Q. Would you know this and would you agree that it would not
- 23 be unusual for different officers to use the same CI or
- 24 | informant?
- 25 **A.** It's possible.

- 2 classifications, I mean, just because an informant or somebody
- 3 || gives you a tip about crime that might be happening doesn't
- 4 | mean they get paid for it; is that right?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. Right. I mean, some do, if they get signed up; right?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 | Q. Okay. But, certainly, an officer isn't required to go to
- 9 the source funds and pay somebody who claims they're an
- 10 | informant every time they tell 'em there's a crime that's about
- 11 | to occur. True statement?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 **Q.** Okay. Incidentally, is the designated source for the
- 14 money in the manual here, sir?
- 15 **A.** I'm sorry?
- 16 $\| \mathbf{Q} \|$. The designated source of where the money comes from to pay
- 17 | the CIs in the manual we've been talking about here.
- 18 **A.** I'm not sure. The funds were at -- for narcotics
- 19 | informants were at Narcotics. And for investigations was at
- 20 | the Investigations Bureau. I'm not sure it's outlined in here
- 21 or not.
- 22 Q. Right. You don't know whether or not there's a
- 23 description of how these funds are used, or where they're kept
- 24 | as contained in this exhibit here we've been talking about?
- 25 **A.** I don't recall reading it in there.

23 A. Guessing the area of maybe 40.

signed during your time there?

24 Q. Forty?

22

25 Α. Roughly. Not certain.

Do you know how many police officers were signing up, give or take, those 40 or so informants? 2 3 Without looking at the ledger, I wouldn't know. 4 MR. VILLAZOR: Actually look to -- go to Exhibit 2 5 again, page 7. If we could highlight part III, Policy, number 6 Α. 7 (Document displayed.) BY MR. VILLAZOR: 8 9 Could you read the first sentence again, to the jury. It's page 4 of the actual manual. 10 11 On policy? Α. 12 Part III, part A. Can you read that first sentence? 1.3 A. (As read:) "This informant policy demands 14 15 consistency in the use and management of confidential sources and informants." 16 BY MR. VILLAZOR: 17 18 And could you read the second sentence. Q. 19 (As read:) 2.0 "Common sense and prudent management 2.1 dictate that the below-listed general 22 policies be adhered to in order to protect 23 the informant and the integrity of the 24 individual officer handling the informant, 25 the Investigations Bureau, and the San

Francisco Police Department."

- $2 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Captain DeFilippo, we had talked about payments to
- 3 || informants?

- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes.
- 5 \mathbb{Q} . Does it say anywhere here where or what kind of payments
- 6 | should be made to the informants, what form of currency?
- 7 **A.** I don't think so.
- 8 || Q. Is that an example of where you just use common sense in
- 9 applying that?
- 10 | A. I believe so. Anytime they're paid it goes on the form.
- 11 | That's supposed to be the cash gotten from the contingency fund
- 12 | from Narcotics Bureau.
- 13 | Q. And Mr. Getz asked you whether or not social contacts were
- 14 expressly defined in the informant manual; remember that?
- 15 **A.** I do.
- 16 $\| \mathbf{Q}_{\cdot} \|$ Is this another example of where common sense applies?
- 17 **A.** I would say so.
- 18 MR. VILLAZOR: No further questions.
- 19 **THE COURT:** Anything further?
- 20 MR. GETZ: No, thank you.
- 21 MS. CAFFESE: No, Your Honor.
- 22 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, Captain.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 24 | THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, we're going to take
- 25 | a recess now. We will be in recess until 20 to 11:00.

```
Remember the admonition given to you. Don't discuss the case,
   allow anyone to discuss it with you, form or express any
 2
 3
   opinion.
 4
        You can leave your binders right in your chair. Take your
 5
   notes with you.
 6
         (Jury out at 10:23 a.m.)
 7
              THE COURT: Okay. Let the record reflect the jury
   has retired.
 8
 9
         I guess the issue, I assume that Mr. Hernandez is the next
10
   witness; is that right?
             MR. HEMANN: Yes, Your Honor.
11
12
              THE COURT: The question is whether he can be
    cross-examined on the domestic violence charge?
13
14
             MR. HEMANN: Yes, Your Honor.
15
              THE COURT: And I've read the government's submission
16
   in that regard. Any further argument?
17
             MS. CAFFESE: Yes, Judge, excuse me.
18
         I think the issue is whether or not Mr. Hernandez has a
19
   felony conviction. And that's the issue, I think, we're
2.0
    debating, if I'm correct here.
              THE COURT: Well, that's part of it.
2.1
22
             MS. CAFFESE: Part of it.
23
              THE COURT: That's not the whole thing.
24
              MS. CAFFESE: If I can address that, if I may?
25
              THE COURT:
                          Sorry?
```

```
1
             MS. CAFFESE: If I can address that first, Your
 2
   Honor.
 3
              THE COURT: Sure. I haven't seen the rap sheet.
 4
             MS. CAFFESE: Can I give it to you?
 5
              THE COURT: Sure. Why don't you have it marked as an
 6
   exhibit but not admitted in evidence.
 7
        Well, I don't want to spend a lot of time on this. It
   seems to me that he was convicted of a misdemeanor. He
 8
    ostensibly violated a condition of his probation, or whatever
    they call it. Parole. I don't know.
10
        He didn't go to prison. He went to county jail. So I
11
12
   would assume that he would be put on probation as a condition
   of -- once released. Isn't that correct?
13
14
             MS. CAFFESE: May I, Judge? If I could, I think,
15
   this might clarify.
16
              THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.
17
             MS. CAFFESE: In 1993, according to his rap sheet, he
18
   was convicted of a misdemeanor 273.5, which can be charged
19
   either as a misdemeanor or felony. Excuse me. He pled guilty.
2.0
   He received three years court probation, nineteen days county
2.1
    jail.
22
             THE COURT: Yeah.
23
             MS. CAFFESE: In 1996 -- and the Court can look at
24
   the court numbers. They are different court numbers.
25
              THE COURT: He committed some other offense.
```

```
1
             MS. CAFFESE: Of 273.5 as a felony.
 2
             THE COURT: I don't know that. Where do you see
 3
   that?
 4
             MS. CAFFESE: I think I highlighted it there, Judge.
 5
   He received two years state prison suspended, three years
 6
   probation.
 7
        And then in 1998 he picked up another felony --
              THE COURT: Okay. Wait, wait. Count One. I'm
 8
 9
   sorry. Count One I'm now looking at, I guess, 16912701, what
   you've highlighted. It's 11351 of the Health and Safety Code.
10
   It was a narcotics conviction. And it says, "Disposition:
11
    convicted. Convicted felony. Sentence: Two years prison."
12
1.3
             MS. CAFFESE: Judge, the reason why he was given two
14
   years prison is because of instead of being sentenced to
15
    imposition of sentence suspended on the felony domestic
    violence, the Court had imposed those two years but suspended
16
17
   it. Meaning --
18
             THE COURT: Well, how do I know that? How do I
   know -- how do I know he wasn't sentenced on the narcotics
19
   violation?
2.0
2.1
             MS. CAFFESE: Because he was on probation for the
22
   felony --
23
              THE COURT: A lot of people are. How do --
24
             MS. CAFFESE: You're absolutely right. But it seems
25
   to me he was probably given concurrent time.
```

```
1
         The real issue, Judge, is whether or not he has a
   conviction for --
 2
 3
              THE COURT: No. Actually, the real issue, to tell
 4
   you the truth, is whether or not its probative value, with
 5
   respect to his truth-telling abilities, is appropriate for
 6
    impeachment. That's, in the Court's view, the real issue.
 7
        And it's not. Domestic violence conviction does not go to
   a person's truth-telling abilities or credibility in that
 8
 9
   sense.
         So to the extent that your argument prevails as to whether
10
   it's a felony -- and I think it's a questionable issue -- I
11
12
    would exclude it, in any event, because it's not -- number one,
1.3
   it's remote. And, number two, it doesn't go to his truth
14
    telling -- doesn't go to credibility. So to the extent the
15
   Court has discretion in that regard, I exclude it.
16
             MS. CAFFESE: The government has indicated that it
17
   was intending to ask Mr. Hernandez about his domestic violence
    conviction --
18
19
              THE COURT: They're not going to ask it in light of
2.0
   this ruling.
2.1
             MS. CAFFESE: Well, Judge --
22
              THE COURT: If they do, Ms. Caffese, if they do
23
   you're free to go after it.
24
              MS. CAFFESE: Thank you.
25
              THE COURT: You're not free to raise it.
```

```
1
              MR. HEMANN: Thank you, Your Honor.
 2
              THE COURT:
                         Okay.
 3
              MS. CAFFESE: I think there is an issue of a limiting
 4
    instruction. I don't know whether the Court wants to take that
 5
   up now.
 6
              THE COURT: Limiting as to what?
 7
              MS. CAFFESE: There will be some evidence, I believe,
   with other officers this afternoon that --
 8
 9
              THE COURT: I'll deal with it later.
             MS. CAFFESE: Thank you.
10
                           Thank you, Your Honor.
11
              MR. HEMANN:
         (Recess taken from 10:29 to 10:42 a.m.)
12
1.3
         (The following proceedings were held outside of the
14
    presence of the Jury)
15
              THE CLERK: Remain seated. All rise.
16
         (The following proceedings were held in the presence of
17
    the Jury)
              THE COURT: Please be seated.
18
         Let the Record reflect all parties present; the jury is
19
2.0
   present.
2.1
         Please call your next witness.
22
              MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, the United States calls
23
   Cesar Hernandez.
24
              THE CLERK: Will the witness please come forward and
25
   take the witness stand.
```

1 CESAR HERNANDEZ, PLAINTIFFS' WITNESS, SWORN 2 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Make sure you always 3 speak into the mic. 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 5 THE CLERK: Please state your full name; spell your 6 last name for the Record. 7 THE WITNESS: My name is Cesar Hernandez. DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 9 BY MR. HEMANN: 10 Can you spell your last name, please? De Leon Hernandez. 11 Can you please spell your last name? Spell it. 12 H-E-R-N-A-N-D-E-Z. 1.3 14 MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, as you can tell, 15 Mr. Hernandez speaks with a very pronounced Spanish accent. We 16 have a standby interpreter who is in the courtroom in case he 17 needs assistance in answering any questions or providing any 18 answers. 19 The interpreter's in the front row in the gallery. We can 2.0 have her stay there or we can ask her to sit up next to Mr. Hernandez. 2.1 22 THE COURT: Yeah, why don't you come forward and at least have a seat. 23 24 MR. HEMANN: Can I get this chair over here,

Your Honor, and bring it (Indicating)?

1 THE COURT: Sure. 2 MR. HEMANN: Thank you. 3 THE CLERK: Good morning. 4 THE INTERPRETER: Good morning. 5 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand. 6 (Interpreter placed under oath) 7 THE INTERPRETER: My name is Ines Swaney. I-N-E-S SE-W-A-N-E-Y. I'm a California state- and federally-certified 8 Spanish court interpreter. THE COURT: So, how do you want to proceed? We can 10 proceed in English, and if it appears that the witness either, 11 one, doesn't understand a question, or we don't understand his 12 1.3 response, use the interpreter. 14 How do you want to proceed? I'll leave it up to you. 15 MR. HEMANN: We would like to proceed that way, Your Honor. And wait until there's an instance in which 16 17 Mr. Hernandez either doesn't understand the question or has 18 difficulty articulating the answer, and then allow him to 19 consult with the interpreter. 2.0 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Hernandez, do you understand 2.1 that if you don't understand a question, you should not answer 22 the question, and you should indicate that you need the 23 interpreter to assist? 24 Do you understand that? 25 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I understand that, sir.

- 18 Do you know Ian Furminger?
- 19 Yes, sir.
- 2.0 Do you know an individual by the name of Rey Vargas?
- 21 Α Yes, sir.
- 22 How do you know these three people?
- 23 They are police officers in the Valencia, the Police
- 24 Station Mission, 17th and Valencia.
- 25 The police station in the Mission?

1 Yes. 2 And did you have some sort of relationship with these three individuals? 3 4 Well, I worked with Mr. Robles and with Mr. Vargas. 5 And the relationship that you had with Mr. Robles and 6 Mr. Vargas was what? 7 Α An informant. An informant? 8 9 MR. GETZ: Based on the answer I just heard, I'm asking for the limiting instruction. He said he had a 10 11 relationship with Mr. Vargas and Mr. Robles. 12 I understand that, but the question is --THE COURT: 1.3 I don't know what the evidence is. If the -- if there --14 testimony that it only relates to -- to Mr. Robles, as an 15 example, of course, I'll give a limiting instruction. 16 But I don't know what theory the government has in 17 introducing whatever they're going to introduce. I have to 18 listen to it. Whether it would behalf legally applicable to 19 your client; it may not be. 2.0 MR. GETZ: Thank you. 2.1 THE COURT: I just don't know. I don't know what it 22 is. 23 So, ladies and gentlemen, let me just explain the process 24 for a moment.

Testimony is going to be forthcoming involving some

```
incidences or incident. The testimony may or may not apply to
 2
   both of the Defendants. I don't know yet.
 3
        And, what Mr. Getz is requesting is that the testimony, if
 4
   it relates only -- that is, if it can only be considered by you
 5
   as it relates to Mr. Robles, it should be limited to that.
 6
   But, we don't know what the testimony is yet. I'm sitting
 7
   here, just like you. And so I'm going to wait and see how it
    comes in and what it is.
 8
 9
         It may be that after the testimony is elicited in full,
   that I would give a limiting instruction. Sometimes I do it
10
11
   before; sometimes I do it in the middle. Sometimes I do it at
   the end. Because, it's -- it's difficult to look at the
12
1.3
   picture in advance and say, "Oh, you know, that's just as to
    one or two the other." So just keep an open ear, open mind,
14
15
    listen very carefully what the witness says.
16
        And I'll probably revisit this subject as the testimony
17
   proceeds.
18
        Okay.
19
              MR. HEMANN: Thank you, Your Honor.
2.0
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
   BY MR. HEMANN:
2.1
22
        Do you see Mr. Robles here in the courtroom,
23
   Mr. Hernandez?
24
        Yes, sir.
25
        Where is he sitting?
```

In the corner, in that table (Indicating). 2 MR. HEMANN: Your Honor? 3 THE COURT: Let the Record indicate he has identified 4 the Defendant, Edmond Robles. BY MR. HEMANN: 5 6 And do you see Mr. Furminger sitting here in the 7 courtroom? 8 Yes, sir. 9 And where is he sitting? 10 Right there (Indicating), next to the -- right there 11 (Indicating). Next to the gentleman with the beard? 12 1.3 Yes, yes. THE COURT: Okay let the Record reflect he has 14 15 identified the Defendant, Ian Furminger. BY MR. HEMANN: 16 17 You said earlier that you were an informant. Do you remember that? 18 19 Yes, sir. 2.0 What do you mean when you say that you were an informant? 2.1 I'm -- give you tips, the guys who sell drugs. 22 Who did you give tips to? 23 First I go to Mr. Robles and then Mr. Vargas. 24 And you gave tips to them about what?

25

Α

Drug dealers.

- 1 Q Drug dealers?
- 2 **A** Yeah.
- 3 **Q** And in what part of San Francisco?
- 4 | A Mission. Um, in San Francisco, we go like, um, most of
- 5 the time in the Mission area but we goes -- we go to Oakland
- 6 one time, we go to North Beach one time. All the areas of
- 7 | San Francisco.
- 8 Q And did you know drug dealers in San Francisco?
- 9 **A** Yeah.
- 10 Q Who did you first become an informant for?
- 11 **A** Mr. Robles.
- 12 Q And do you remember how it was that you first met
- 13 Mr. Robles?
- 14 A Yes, sir.
- 15 \mathbb{Q} Can you tell the jury when the first time you ever saw
- 16 Mr. Robles was?
- 17 | A I live in the hotel in -- between 17 and 16 and Mission.
- 18 A few hotels over there; I live in one.
- 19 And one morning, somebody knock my door (Indicating), so I
- 20 was sleeping, was in the morning.
- 21 **Q** Can I stop you for a moment, Mr. Hernandez?
- 22 **A** Yes.
- 23 \mathbf{Q} What kind of a hotel was it?
- 24 A It's -- the cheaper hotel in San Francisco, it's a
- 25 | bathroom in the hall. Kind of --

- There is a bathroom in the hall?
- 2 Yeah. There's --Α
- 3 How large was the room?
- 4 Like right here, (Indicating), small, very small room.
- 5 Only the bed, maybe this, to right there (Indicating). Very 6 small rooms.
 - MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, the witness is indicating about the distance between at the end of the jury box and the door back to chambers.
- THE WITNESS: Yeah, that door right here, the bed 10 right there (Indicating) and that's it. Very small. 11
- 12 MR. HEMANN: And between the witness box and the 1.3 wall.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 15 THE COURT: So noted. So noted.
- BY MR. HEMANN: 16

- 17 So it's a small room?
- 18 It's very small room, yes.
- 19 And you said there was a knock on the door one morning?
- 2.0 Yeah, in the morning, so I was sleeping. So I wake up and
- 21 say, "Who is this?"
- 22 And they say, say something like "Manager" or whatever.
- 23 "Manager"?
- 24 That is what I understand them say, "Manager." So I was
- 25 in underwear, I always sleep in underwear, and I open the door

and I see only the face (Indicating), to see what did they 2 want, the manager. But -- was the officer, with another 3 officer. Was two. 4 Okay, so there were two officers. Were they in the 5 hallway? 6 Α Yes. 7 Okay. When you opened the door --I'm just looking, (Inaudible) show my face (Indicating). 8 Α 9 Okay. And you peeked out? 10 Α And he pushed the door (Indicating). 11 Who pushed the door? 12 Mr. Robles. Α 1.3 And did the officers then come into the room? 14 Α Yes. 15 Okay. They come to the room, and I say, "What is the problem?" 16 17 And he asked me if I can show some kind of ID. And I have 18 only the City College ID. 19 I got with it me, I don't know if you want to see 2.0 (Indicating), college ID. 2.1 When he came into the room, did he just stand there and 22 say "May I please see some ID," or do something with you? 23 He just pushed me aside. And I say, "What do you..."

for ID. And I said, "What is the problem?"

I don't remember exactly what happened, just like asked me

24

BY MR. HEMANN:

24

25

Q And when you're indicating, you're indicating with your

25

Q

Yes -- it's mine?

Your bag?

- 1 A No, it's not mine.
- 2 \mathbb{Q} So, Mr. Robles, he showed you the bag, and what did he say
- 3 | to you?
- 4 | A I don't remember exactly what he said but he put handcuffs
- 5 on me, and he said, "You're under..." How he said I'm under
- 6 arrest for that.
- 7 But next he called a police officer on the radio, and come
- 8 | a van, police van. He take me downstairs. With the handcuffs.
- 9 And take me to the police station. A police in uniform, a
- 10 | lady.
- 11 **Q** A lady police officer?
- 12 **A** Yes.
- 13 **Q** And she drove you to you the police station?
- 14 **A** 17, one block.
- 15 **Q** So, very close.
- 16 **A** Yeah, very close.
- 17 Q When you got to the police station, what happened at the
- 18 police station?
- 19 | A When I came to the police station the lady put me in the
- 20 police station, you come this way, from the parking lot
- 21 (Indicating), and this -- that's something like the chair
- 22 (Indicating), but they have a pole so they put the handcuffs on
- 23 there.
- 24 **Q** Okay. So it was like a bench?
- 25 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ Yes, like a bench.

- $2 | \mathbf{A}$ No. The pole.
- 3 \mathbb{Q} Oh, pole. Okay.
- 4 A Yeah, put the handcuffs in there.
- 5 **Q** Okay.
- 6 A Yes, something like that. I don't know. They put the
- 7 | handcuffs over there (Indicating).
- 8 Q So you were handcuffed to a bench.
- 9 **A** Yeah.
- 10 **Q** Okay.
- 11 | A Yeah, something like that. And I meet with the officer,
- 12 Mr. Rey Vargas.
- 13 \mathbf{Q} What was Mr. Vargas wearing when you got there that day?
- 14 | A He wear police uniform but not -- not the police uniform,
- 15 | just one -- just one -- (Indicating)
- 16 **Q** Like a one-piece uniform?
- 17 **A** Yeah, with the star (Indicating), in the -- in the
- 18 uniform.
- 19 Q Like, embroidered into --
- 20 **A** Yes, yes. Like the deputies use in jail. Like, yes.
- 21 | Q Okay. What was Mr. Vargas -- how did you come to meet
- 22 Mr. Vargas that day?
- 23 A I don't know. I come over there, and she start touching
- 24 | me, like, a little racy, like, "Oh you come back, you swimming,
- 25 | right, you come back from Mexico."

- I be like, "No I never been Mexico before in my life."
- 2 He's like, "You come back, remember, I arrest you last
- 3 month, and I put you in jail and then I pull you, so you come
- 4 back, swimming..."
- $5 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$ Slow down, slow down.
- 6 A All right. And not the kind -- so, I don't know what he's
- 7 talking about. He say he arrest me on a bicycle one month
- 8 | before, in -- there's a Burger King on 30 and Mission between
- 9 Valencia. Yeah.
- 10 **Q** And was that true?
- 11 A No, sir. No. I never seen that guys in my life.
- 12 Q So did Mr. Vargas do anything with you after you were
- 13 | handcuffed there?
- 14 | A Yeah, he put me -- fingers, printings (Indicating).
- 15 | Q He did your fingerprints?
- 16 **A** Yes, sir.
- 17 \mathbb{Q} Okay. Now on that occasion, after he took your
- 18 | fingerprints, did you speak in addition -- speak with
- 19 Mr. Robles again, that day?
- 20 | A After that, like, I don't know. Thirty minutes, ten
- 21 | minutes, 20, I don't remember. They took me to the little
- 22 office inside the police station. Inside.
- 23 \mathbb{Q} So there is a small office in the police station?
- 24 | A There's a little small office (Indicating), have one desk
- 25 | over there, another desk (Indicating). And cabinets. Very

- 2 **Q** Was it about the same size as that hotel room you were 3 staying at?
- 4 | A No, maybe -- oh, yeah, maybe, maybe, maybe a little bit,
- 5 little bit. Because a big desk over there, one desk, I don't
- 6 remember exactly but there's a desk, cabinets and a TV. And,
- 7 and this side (Indicating) there is a lot of boxes, backpacks
- 8 and everything.
- 9 **Q** And that the first time you had ever been in that room?
- 10 **A** The first time I been in that room.
- 11 \mathbb{Q} Did you ever go in that room again, after that?
- 12 **A** Yes. A lot of times.
- 13 **Q** How many times?
- 14 | A You know what? I been in that police station before, when
- 15 \parallel I go to jail. The first time, in '98. I was -- in '99 I be in
- 16 | that, I think so, yes.
- 17 Q Okay. So that was maybe the second time you were in that
- 18 room.
- 19 **A** Yes.
- 20 \mathbf{Q} Okay. After that, did you go in that room many times?
- 21 **A** Yeah, a lot of times.
- 22 Q Okay. So, who brought you into that little room, that
- 23 | first day?
- 24 | A I don't remember it was Mr. Robles or Mr. Vargas, but it
- 25 was one of them.

4 Q You've got to let me finish everything I say, and then you

5 go. Okay?

7

8

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

6 \mathbf{A} Okay, sir.

Q All right. When you went into the room, did you speak with somebody?

9 \mathbf{A} Yes, sir.

10 Q Who did you speak with?

11 **A** Mr. Robles.

Q Okay. And what did Mr. Robles tell you?

A He told me I'm in trouble for that evidence. He got it in another big bag at that moment. The little bag, he put in another big bag. He's like, "You see that, you're in trouble."

And, before that I do courts and everything, so I know I'm not in trouble. I know this, nothing. This is, like, no case.

So, I be comfortable. I don't -- I don't care, you know, whatever he say.

And he is like, "Okay. This is what we are going to do. You call somebody, and ask for drugs..." I mean, "You call somebody, you're free to go."

And I say "What I have to call, what do I have to..."

And he say, "You know, you call somebody, I let you go."

We had that argument for maybe ten, twenty minutes, and I

- say... 2 You said what? 3 I said, "No. I don't know. I don't know what you're 4 talking about." And, that kind of -- that kind of things. 5 Okay. So you told him you didn't know what he was talking 6 about. 7 Α Yes. But, did you know what he was talking about? 8 9 Yeah. Α 10 What was he talking about? 11 He want I call somebody, ask for drugs, and then -- in the past, I heard when somebody a snitch like that, they give you a 12 13 marked bill, they give you a bill to buy. They call them "marked bill." 14 15 MS. CAFFESE: Excuse me, Judge. I'm going to object 16 to that, as hearsay. 17 THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. HEMANN: 18 19 So, you said that he was asking you to be an informant. A 2.0 snitch. 21 Yeah. Call somebody and turn in, turn in. And then I go 22 free. 23 Q Okay. 24 But, but -- yeah.
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

Did you agree to do that on that occasion?

- $1 \, || \mathbf{A}$ No.
- $2 | \mathbf{Q}$ Why not?
- 3 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ Because at that moment, no, they don't have nothing on me.
- 4 | That's nothing. I'm -- I don't want to cooperate with police
- 5 | in the first thing.
- 6 **Q** Okay.
- 7 | A And I know they don't have nothing on me, so -- I let him
- 8 talk.
- 9 Q Okay. So about how long did you talk to him?
- 10 A He told me: This is what we are going to do. He told me,
- 11 | because I said "No, whatever you want, put me in jail, put me
- 12 | in jail, no problem."
- So at one point he is like, okay, he forget my life, he
- 14 like: "Okay. This is what are we going do. I'll let you go,
- 15 | I'll give you my number, I'll expect for you call, looking for
- 16 somebody... because I told him I don't know nobody. He said,
- 17 | "Looking for somebody, and give me a call."
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Did you notice anything about the phone number?
- 19 | A Yeah, he give me one phone number with another area.
- 20 **Q** With another area?
- 21 **A** Yeah. Was no 415.
- 22 \mathbb{Q} It was not a -- the phone number was not a 415.
- 23 **A** No. I remember that.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ So he gave you his phone number; he let you go.
- 25 A Yes. He told me, "Call me."

- 2 **Q** So you left?
- 3 A I left, yeah.
- 4 | Q Did you just walk right out the front door of Mission
- 5 | Station?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 **Q** Okay.
- 8 A I come back to my room, and my room was -- shoo --
- 9 Q You said "shoo." What does that mean?
- 10 | A Like, we been -- like, a big problem. My room is like,
- 11 like I have a war inside that room. It's like my clothes
- 12 everywhere, yeah. Yeah, like, I don't know.
- 13 Q Okay. After that, did you stay in the same room for a
- 14 | while?
- 15 **A** Yeah. I stay in the same room because I know they don't
- 16 have nothing on me, no problems, so, it's no big deal. Empty
- 17 | bag.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Did you see Mr. Robles again in that room?
- 19 **A** Yes, sir.
- 20 **Q** About how long after?
- 21 **A** I can say no more that a week.
- 22 **Q** Okay.
- 23 | A I really don't remember how many days, but it was a short
- 24 | time. See, the first day, after I come back to the hotel, the
- 25 | next day, I start to be like, cool, you know. I clean that

- room very good, I don't want to -- in case they come back. 2 looking, maybe somebody forget something in the past, so I 3 clean everything good. 4 So I feel more and more safety. And I say, "Okay, I don't 5 have nothing now, it's just clean." 6 So, did Mr. Robles come back? 7 Yes. One day, again in the morning, I was sleeping. the morning like 8:00 or 9:00, I don't remember. 8 9 At that time they knocked on the door very bad, bap, bap, bap, and then try to open the door. And I wake up and I see 10 somebody -- because the window have a fire escape. 11 12 Okay, so you heard a bang on the door, and you looked at the window. And what did you see in the window? 13 14 Somebody in the window. They have a fire escape 15 (Indicating). But my door they tried to open, and I said 16 what -- you know, so I jumped from the bed and I opened the 17 thing. 18 At that moment, I see they come back with a lot of 19 officers. 20 Okay. Four or five officers. 2.1 22 Okay. And, did they come -- did you let them into the
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

And what happened when they came into your room?

So when I opened that thing, they come inside my room.

23

24

25

room?

- They start search everything.
- 2 What were you wearing?
- 3 Α Underwear, I only sleep in the underwear every time.
- 4 Q Okay.

12

13

14

- 5 And they say put the pants on, Mr. Robles told me, "Put 6 your pants on." So I put on my pants.
- 7 And that morning I feel like a little angry, like, why they do that to me, so I told him, "Why you do that to me? I'm 8 not probation no more."
- And he like, "Why you don't call me? Why you don't call 10 11 me? Dude."
 - And at one point I be like, "Why you do that to me," you know. So he pushed me on the bed (Indicating) and he told me, he told me, like, if I want to go to jail or something like that. And I told him, "Why? I don't have nothing."
- 16 And he say, "I can -- I can find something -- anything I 17 want on you."
- 18 (Reporter interruption)
- THE WITNESS: "I can find something, anything on 19 2.0 you." And they mention a gun. And I be like, "I don't have 2.1 nothing."
- 22 And he's like, "Well, it's your word, it's your word 23 against all these police officers" (Indicating).
- BY MR. HEMANN: 24
- 25 And when he's saying this to you, where are you? Where's

```
your body?
 2
         I'm in the bed, and he grab me in my -- in my -- chin?
 3
   Chin? (Indicating)
 4
         Chin?
 5
         And knee was in my chest (Indicating). In the bed.
 6
   Q
        His knee?
 7
   Α
         Yes.
        Was on your chest?
 8
   Q
 9
   Α
        Yes.
10
        And where was his hand?
11
         On my chin, in the bed, he was laying down with me
12
    (Indicating).
1.3
         Do you remember what he said to you?
         He said, "Look, motherfucker, I can find anything on you,
14
15
   even a gun or pistol," something like that.
         And I be like, "I don't have nothing. You can search. I
16
17
   don't have nothing."
18
         And he say, "Well, it's going to be your word against all
   these officers'" (Indicating). And --
19
20
         What did you -- how did you respond to that?
21
         They can do anything they want, so I think I'm quiet, I
22
   don't say nothing. They start searching everything. And he
23
   gave me that number again. And he say, "I expect you call me.
```

I want to come back." And he goes, "Next time I come back, I

24

25

take you with me."

- 1 "Next time I come back," what did he say?
- 2 "You come with me."
- 3 Q Okay.
- 4 Α "You charged with something."
- 5 And, he gave you a little piece of paper?
- 6 Α Another phone -- yeah, phone number.
- 7 With that same number on it?
- I think this was -- I don't remember. But at one point 8
- they gave me phone number, same as Mr. (Unintelligible) but the
- other number was changed, the last number, 43 and the other one 10
- was 42, what I remember. Something like that. I don't 11
- remember. I don't remember. 12
- 1.3 Okay. So, that occasion, the second time Mr. Robles came
- 14 to your room, was Mr. Furminger with him on that occasion?
- 15 I don't remember. No, I don't think so, no.
- 16 Was Mr. Vargas with him on that occasion?
- 17 I don't remember. I remember a couple of guys there, I
- 18 meet later. I don't think so.
- 19 So you remember a couple of guys who were there, because
- 2.0 you saw them later?
- 2.1 Α Yes.
- 22 Okay.
- 23 That day was -- everything so fast, and there's a lot of
- 24 police officers. It's like -- I don't know.
- 25 But you don't remember Mr. Vargas there.

- 2 \mathbb{Q} So, did they then leave you in your room?
- 3 **A** Yeah.
- 4 | Q Did they leave you in your room?
- 5 **A** Yes, sir. They leave me in my room. Gave me another --
- 6 | gave me the phone number, and tell me, "I'll -- you call, you
- 7 | call me or I come back for you."
- 8 | Q Okay. Now, when they left, did you think, "Maybe I should
- 9 | call Mr. Robles"?
- 10 | A I live in the Mission area, and every time that I go -- I
- 11 live in that area, every time I go somewhere, I meet this guy.
- 12 | I meet Mr. Robles. And that moment, they always with
- 13 Mr. Vargas. And they told me, like (Whispering), "Call me,
- 14 | call me."
- 15 \mathbf{Q} Okay. You need to explain that a little more. You say
- 16 you live in the same apartment as before.
- 17 **A** Hotel.
- 18 **Q** Hotel?
- 19 **A** Yeah.
- 20 **Q** On Mission between 16 and 17?
- 21 **A** Yeah.
- 22 **Q** Okay.
- 23 **A** They are every day over there.
- 24 ||Q| And when you say "over there," do you mean in the area?
- 25 \mathbf{A} In the area, yes.

- Okay. And after they left the apartment that day, in the 2 days and weeks afterward, would you go outside in the
- 4 Yes, I have to. I need to look for money for pay my -- my
- 5 room. My -- you know.

neighborhood?

- 6 And did you see Mr. Robles?
- 7 Yeah. In the mornings. Most of the times in the 8 mornings.
- 9 And did you see on those occasions Mr. Vargas with him?
- Yes. Most of the time. 10
- 11 And, did Mr. Robles make some sort of eye contact with
- 12 you?

- 1.3 Α Yes.
- 14 And did he make some sort of gesture toward you?
- 15 Yeah, "Call me" (Indicating).
- And when you say "Call me," you are doing, like, your 16
- 17 fingers by your ears (Indicating)?
- Yeah, yes. 18
- 19 And about -- go ahead.
- 2.0 And I'm -- I'm scared, because I'm illegal, you know, and
- 21 I have plenty of records, and I don't know what to do. I can't
- 22 call police because they are police. I don't know what I can
- 23 do.
- 24 So eventually, did you decide to -- were you concerned
- 25 about them coming back in your room?

- 1 \mathbf{A} Yeah.
- 2 Q Did you do anything to --
- 3 | A Every day that I go to store, every day I go out, I come
- 4 | back to the hotel, and I have to search my entire room, make
- 5 | sure there's nothing plant over there, or -- what's -- no good.
- 6 What, every day I'm thinking, what time they're going to throw
- 7 | away my door (Indicating). I have a scared in that days.
- 8 So, one day I call him.
- 9 \mathbb{Q} So one day you called him. Why did you call him?
- 10 **A** I think if I call him for -- give him somebody, then he
- 11 | let me alone.
- 12 Q Now, when you say "Maybe I call him and give him
- 13 somebody..."
- 14 **A** Yeah.
- 15 Q Explain to the jury what you mean by "call him and give
- 16 | him somebody."
- 17 | A Somebody that's dealing drugs. I want to, want to tell
- 18 | him I know somebody, and give that information about him, and
- 19 | he come arrest him. And probably he -- he leave me alone.
- 20 | Because he tell me, "Call somebody." So every time I call
- 21 somebody the deal is like, okay.
- 22 \mathbb{Q} And at that point in time, did you just want to be left
- 23 | alone?
- 24 **A** Yes. Yes.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} Okay. So, eventually you decided to call somebody? Or,

```
to call Mr. Robles about somebody.
 2
         Yes.
   Α
 3
         And who did you call him about?
 4
         I call, one of the guys that I know on the street.
 5
         Okay.
 6
         Because at that time I'm a middleman, and, and he always
 7
   is in the area, so, I do little, a couple business, you know,
   for -- so I wanted him go away.
 8
 9
         So he was a competitor?
10
        Yes. I want him --
11
         Do you know what I mean when I say "competitor"?
12
        No, sir.
1.3
              MR. HEMANN: Could we ask the translator --
14
              THE INTERPRETER: (Inaudible)
15
              THE WITNESS: Oh, yes, compete, yes.
   BY MR. HEMANN:
16
17
         So you know what I say when I say "competitor"?
18
        Yes.
19
         So this guy you were calling Mr. Robles about was a
2.0
   competitor?
2.1
         He was my customer before, and then he find a better
22
    connection and go away and start to tell my other friends,
23
    "Hey, I know somebody with better price."
24
        You said a couple of minutes ago that you were a
25
   middleman. Do you remember that?
```

- 1 Yes. 2 Can you explain what that means in the drug business? 3 Yeah. When somebody call me, like he want to buy an ounce 4 of cocaine and I tell him it's \$700, but I know somebody on 5 sale for 500, so they -- we go with him, they give me the 6 money, we buy. 7 That buyer think it's 700, but the cost is 500 so I make \$200, just the middleman. Just, take it here and give it to 8 him (Indicating). It's that kind of business. 10 And that's what you are basically doing --11 Α Yes. 12 To support yourself for a job, then. 1.3 Yes, sir. Yes. I do that with Carlos Guerrero, the guy that I turn in. 14 15 This is the guy you were going to turn in. 16 This is the guy, do that kind of business. Yes. 17 And had you been in Mr. Guerrero's house? 18 Yes, sir. 19 MR. HEMANN: Could we please display Exhibit 267, 2.0 which is in evidence. 2.1 (Document displayed) BY MR. HEMANN: 22 23 Is that Mr. Guerrero's house?
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan
 Official Reporters U.S. District Court
 (415) 373-2529

I believe it was that house, but at that time it was a

24

25

pink.

```
1
             MR. HEMANN: And, Your Honor, this is Tab 1 in the
 2
   jury's binders.
 3
              THE COURT: Okay. Ladies and gentlemen, you have a
 4
   picture, Tab 1. You can take a look at it. Or you can look at
 5
   it on the screen.
 6
              THE WITNESS: At that time it was a pink color.
 7
   BY MR. HEMANN:
        At the time that you called Mr. Robles, and that you knew
 8
   it was Mr. Guerrero's house, it was a pink house, not a yellow
   house?
10
        Not a yellow house. Pink.
11
12
        But this is the house (Indicating)?
1.3
        Yes. I think it is.
14
        Okay. Had you been in Mr. Guerrero's house before?
15
        Yes. A lot of times.
16
        And on what occasion had you been -- what occasions had
17
   you been in his house?
18
        I use him for -- what is the reason to go to his house?
19
        Yes. What's the reason?
2.0
        Okay. The friends in Redwood City --
2.1
         (Reporter interruption)
22
             THE COURT: Speak slowly.
23
              THE WITNESS: My friends in Redwood City, they buy a
24
   kilo, cocaine. Guerrero buy, like, four or five ounces. But
25
   it's good stuff. They come from the brick. So, I teaching him
```

```
how cut it. Make more.
 2
   BY MR. HEMANN:
 3
         You were teaching Mr. Guerrero how to cut it up to make
 4
   more cocaine?
 5
         Yes. And I go to his house, or we -- four ounce, we make
 6
   five ounce. And I make more money.
 7
         So, at around the time that you called Mr. Robles for the
   first time, --
 8
 9
         T --
   Α
10
         -- had you recently been in --
11
        One night before.
   Α
12
        Let me finish the whole question, okay?
13
   Α
        Okay.
14
   Q
         Had you recently been in Mr. Guerrero's house?
15
   Α
        Yes, sir.
16
        When?
   Q
17
       Night before.
18
        Okay. So, you called Mr. Robles. Did you call
19
   Mr. Vargas?
2.0
   Α
         No.
21
         Did you call Mr. Furminger?
22
   Α
         No.
23
         All right. You called Mr. Robles.
```

25

I called Mr. Robles.

And what did you tell Mr. Robles?

- 1 A I tell Mr. Robles: okay, we going make one, one deal. And 2 I'm free, and he let me alone?
- He says, "Yeah, yeah, good. Just give me somebody, and it's okay." So, he say, "Come to the police station." And, I go to the police station, and we talking about him.
- When you went to the police station, did you go back in that same little room that you just described?
- 8 A Yes, same little room.
- 9 **Q** Who was in that room when you went in there? Do you
- 10 | remember?
- 11 A Mr. Robles, and -- I talk to him first and then he call another, another officers, plainclothes.
- 13 Q So you talked to him alone, first?
- 14 **A** Yeah, the first thing, yeah.
- 15 Q What did you tell him about Mr. Guerrero and
- 16 Mr. Guerrero's house?
- 17 A I tell them I know somebody, they have crystal meth, they
 18 have marijuana and cocaine.
- 19 **Q** Did you tell them what other things Mr. Guerrero had in 20 his house?
- 21 A I tell him he have money and gold, like, things. You
- 22 know, like -- but, at that moment I don't know him. So I
- 23 thought he looking for drugs. We talking about more drugs.
- 24 Q When you say "I don't know him," who's "him"?
- 25 A Mr. Robles.

1 So, you don't know him well at that point. 2 No. Α 3 So, you were just telling him about drugs. 4 Α Yeah. 5 Okay. So you told him about the drugs. Did you describe 6 the inside of the house to him? 7 Α I write him a map. You drew a map? 8 9 Yeah. Drew a map. 10 And did you show him where Mr. Guerrero's room was in that 11 house? 12 Yes, yes. 1.3 Q Okay. 14 And I make a call. I call him and say, "What are you 15 doing?" And he say, "I'm sleeping." 16 17 I say, "Okay, call me when you wake up." 18 Okay. So, we just need to be careful. You made a call. 19 And who did you call? 2.0 Carlos. I call him "El Pareja." 2.1 You called him "El Pareja"? 22 Pareja, yeah. Α 23 Did Mr. Robles ask you to make that phone call? 24 Yes, make sure he's over there.

You're calling from your phone?

25

Q

```
1
         I think so, yes. I have to, yes, my phone.
 2
         And what do you say to Mr. Guerrero?
    Q
 3
   Α
         "What are you doing?"
 4
         He say, "I'm sleeping."
 5
         So I tell him, "Hey, when you wake up, give me a call."
 6
         He say, "Okay."
 7
   Q
         Okay.
 8
         But, before that, we drive around the house (Indicating).
 9
         Who's "we"?
10
         Me and Mr. Robles.
   Α
11
         All right. You drove over to this house on 22nd and --
12
         Yeah, and somebody else, but I don't remember who else.
1.3
         Another police officer?
14
         Yes. I was in the back.
         And, did you identify the house for Mr. Robles?
15
16
         Yes. I'm -- point the house (Indicating).
17
         At some point, then, did you leave Mr. Robles's company?
18
         Yeah. They -- they tell me walk away somewhere, I don't
19
    remember. Van Ness, or I don't know -- one -- couple blocks
2.0
    from the house, they tell me.
2.1
         They dropped you off.
22
         Yes.
   Α
23
         (Reporter interruption)
24
              MR. HEMANN: Van Ness.
25
```

BY MR. HEMANN:

- 2 Q After they dropped you off, did you --
- 3 **A** I think we do a buy. I really don't remember if I make
- 4 call only or ask for something. I don't remember.
- 5 $||\mathbf{Q}||$ Okay. Did you go over to the area of the house with
- 6 Mr. Robles?
- 7 A Yeah. I point to him the house.
- 8 \mathbb{Q} Okay. And then after that, did they drop you off?
- 9 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ Yes.
- 10 Q Okay. After they dropped you off that day, did you hear,
- 11 after that, anything more from Mr. Robles about Mr. Guerrero
- 12 and his house?
- 13 **A** A few hours later -- I don't remember if I call him or he
- 14 call me to see what happened. And, he was like, very good,
- 15 "Can I talk to you? Can I see you?"
- 16 And I say, "Yes."
- 17 **Q** Where were you when you had this --
- 18 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ In the Mission. I don't remember. Maybe, probably the
- 19 \parallel 20th and Mission, because he asked me where I am. And he told
- 20 me if I can meet with him. I say "Okay."
- I see him in the little alley between Valencia and
- 22 Mission.
- 23 **Q** Okay. Did you arrange to meet with him there?
- $24 \parallel \mathbf{A}$ Yes. I want to talk to him, and tell if everything is
- 25 | already, if I'm good, I can go, and everything's like --

- 1 Q What time of day was this?
- 2 **A** What time?
- 3 \mathbb{Q} Morning, afternoon, evening.
- 4 **A** Afternoon, 2:00 or 3:00. I don't remember. Afternoon.
- 5 **Q** Afternoon.
- 6 A Yeah, I don't remember what time, sir. Five years ago,
- 7 more than that.
- 8 Q Okay. Did you then meet up with him or arrange a place to
- 9 | meet?
- $10 \, || \mathbf{A} \quad \text{Yes.}$
- 11 **Q** Okay. Where was that?
- 12 | A I believe it was in between 19 and 20 and San Carlos, I
- 13 think. One of the alleys over there.
- 14 Q Who got there first?
- 15 **A** Me.
- 16 **Q** Where did you go when you got there?
- 17 A Because I'm around the corner. So, when he come, he come
- 18 | in the blue car. He was in the passenger, and the other police
- 19 \parallel officer drive (Indicating). The same police -- I think it was
- 20 | the same police that come with him the first time to my room.
- 21 **Q** Okay.
- 22 **A** So, he gone from the car.
- 23 **Q** And where were you sitting?
- 24 $||\mathbf{A}||$ It's, like, the Pareja house, the steps, I sit on the
- 25 steps but another house, another house.

- 1 \mathbb{Q} So there's another house near the station with long steps.
- 2 A Yeah. I sit on the last one. First I be standing up in
- 3 | the sidewalk. When I see they come, I walking there. So
- 4 Mr. Robles jump from the car and walk to me.
- 5 \mathbb{Q} Did the car stay there at the bottom, or keep going?
- 6 A It keep going a little bit. I don't know. They stick --
- 7 | I can't see.
- 8 | Q And Mr. Robles came up the stairs to sit with you?
- 9 A Yeah, he walked to me.
- 10 Q Okay. And, did he sit down next to you?
- 11 **|| A** Yes.
- 12 **Q** Okay. And what did he tell you?
- 13 | A I don't know. He put the hand in my back like he know me,
- 14 he was my friend, like, "Yeah, dude, very good" (Indicating),
- 15 | that kind of thing (Indicating thumbs up).
- 16 Q Can you describe what his mood was like?
- 17 **A** Like he was my friend. Like when you see your friend,
- 18 | like, "How you doing, brother?" You have a game and you guys
- 19 | win, "Very good, we do good," and that kind of stuff.
- 20 And --
- 21 **Q** And then what did he say?
- 22 | A I don't know. He say he -- he got good case, everything
- 23 is good. We had to do this more, and all that kind of stuff.
- 24 | And I say, "No, I don't want to do -- what I make or what
- 25 | I'm going to make with this," like, like -- I want to explain

- to him that I do that because I wanted he to go away.
- 2 So in one moment he pulled out money (Indicating), out of
- 3 | his pocket. A big double, like folded money (Indicating).
- 4 **Q** Like a roll of money?
- 5**|| A**Yeah.
- 6 Q Okay. And how big, would you say?
- 7 \mathbf{A} Like this (Indicating).
- 8 **Q** Okay.
- 9 A Was five, ten, twenties, yes.
- 10 **Q** Okay.
- 11 A That kind of money, had that before. Like that. Most of
- 12 the dope dealers don't use a wallet. They use a roll.
- 13 **Q** They use what?
- 14 **A** A roll.
- 15 **Q** A roll of money?
- 16 **A** Yeah.
- 17 \mathbf{Q} And what were the denominations?
- 18 | A Twenties, tens. I see -- at that time I'm thinking, and
- 19 | I'm still thinking it was Carlos' money.
- 20 **Q** Okay?
- 21 **A** Because I see that money. He always dealing, he dealing
- 22 20's, he deal in eight balls, he deal in crack, deal in weed.
- 23 | He's selling all day. All day, money, money, money.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Okay. So, Mr. Robles pulled out a roll of money. What
- 25 | did he do with it?

```
Yeah, because I tell him, he say, "We have to do this one
 2
   more time, another thing."
 3
        And I say, "No, I don't want to do that, I'm..."
 4
        And, and he, "Yeah, yeah, you have to call, we can make
 5
   money, this." And he gave me -- I think, a hundred dollars.
 6
        Okay.
   Q
 7
        Hundred dollars. So I grabbed that hundred dollars. In
   that moment, I'm happy, more comfortable. You know, I talking
 8
   more to him, he give me money. At the time, I'm -- I don't
10
   have that stress no more (Indicating).
         So I tell him, "Look how much you give me, and look how
11
12
   much you make."
1.3
        And he, like, "Oh, you bastard motherfucker..." Sorry.
14
   Can I -- sorry.
15
        If it was -- if it was --
16
        I'm sorry.
17
        If it was said, if those words were said at the time, you
18
   can say it.
19
        Yeah.
   Α
20
         I don't want you just saying it for no reason. Okay?
2.1
         So, is that what he said at the time?
22
        Yes. When he come to the hotel, he said very worse.
23
        When he came to your hotel, he said worse?
24
        Yeah. I mean, bad words, I mean a lot.
25
        But on this occasion, when you said, "Wait a minute, can I
```

- have some more," what did he say? 2 No, I don't say "Can I have more." 3 What did you say? 4 I tell him, "Look (Unintelligible) and look what you 5 have." 6 And he like, "Oh, you bastard motherfucker." He gave me, 7 I guess, 100 more or 150 more. 8 Okay. 9 I walk away with 250. I count the money. 10 So when you walked away from him later on, you had \$250? 11 Yes (Indicating). 12 You kind of like flipped your -- did he kind of flip the money to you like that (Indicating)? 13 14 Yes, I -- I was seated right here, and he was standing up 15 right here (Indicating). 16 Okay. 17 He gave me the money. At one point I stand up. And when I stand up he have -- like, something like this (Indicating), 18 like this paper was the paper, drop in my -- (Indicating). 19 2.0 Okay. So, stop for a minute. 2.1 Okay. After he gave you the money and it was time to 22 leave, you both stand up? 23 He already stand up. 24 Q Okay.
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

25

All the time.

- 1 And then you stand up? 2 Yes. Α 3 And what were you wearing? 4 I wearing a jacket, with a big bag in the front 5 (Indicating). 6 Like a pocket? 7 Α Yes. A big one? 8 9 Not a big jacket, like that jacket (Indicating), but with a thing in the front (Indicating). 10 11 Okay. And when you stand up, what did he do? 12 He put something in there. 1.3 What did he put in? He don't tell me nothing. He just put in the -- I don't 14 15 ask him. What did it look like? 16 17 Like this (Indicating). 18 Q Okay. 19 MR. HEMANN: So, the witness is holding up a crumpled 20 napkin. 21 THE WITNESS: Paper. So then, he walking to the car. BY MR. HEMANN: 22 23 And how did you leave it with him?
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

I think that the other officer go back. And he jump in

So I wait for they leave, so then I'm start walking.

24

25

the car.

- 1 | The same direction. We are -- that way (Indicating).
- 2 **0** Toward what street?
- 3 | A Like 21 to 20. I start walking that way. So I put the
- 4 thing, open it, and it was like glass. You know when you broke
- 5 | a glass (Indicating), look like that. And then I find out it's
- 6 crystal meth.
- 7 **Q** How did you know it was crystal meth?
- 8 A I know it's crystal meth.
- 9 Q How do you know it's crystal meth?
- 10 | A How I know? Just -- hard to explain. I know it's crystal
- 11 | meth.
- 12 **Q** You are a drug dealer, right?
- 13 **A** Yes, I'm a drug dealer. I know.
- 14 **Q** Okay.
- 15 A You can put baby powder here and you can put cocaine here,
- 16 | and I don't have to try (Indicating). I see in that, okay,
- 17 | that's cocaine, and that's powder.
- 18 **Q** Okay.
- 19 **A** Baby powder. So I know, it was crystal.
- 20 **Q** You knew this was crystal meth.
- 21 **A** Yes, sir.
- 22 \mathbb{Q} What did you do when you found -- how big was the piece,
- 23 by the way?
- 24 **A** Like this (Indicating).
- 25 **Q** Maybe two inches?

- 1 | A Yeah. They come -- you know when you broke a glass they
 2 | come in piece -- they come in piece like that.
- Z Come in piece cher come in piece line chae.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} So it looked like a piece of glass about two inches long?
- 4 A Yes. And then another one, a little bit, yeah.
- 5 \mathbf{Q} So what did you think when you found a -- crystal meth?
- 6 A I thought, when's the police going to come at that moment
- 7 and arrest me? And I think this is the time that they put
- 8 something on me.
- 9 Q You thought it was a setup?
- 10 | A Yeah, I want to throw it away, but -- he talked too nice
- 11 to me so I'm be like -- I don't know, you know, I'm a
- 12 | businessman so I'm -- I had that. And what I do is walk it
- 13 straight to the 16 and Mission and start dealing with that.
- 14 \mathbf{Q} When you say you start dealing with it, you mean you sold
- 15 | it?
- 16 **A** Yeah.
- 17 \mathbf{Q} Do you remember who you sold it to?
- 18 | A The first time -- I almost sell everything -- let me find
- 19 out what -- a man, look like a woman.
- 20 **Q** Okay.
- 21 **A** With the -- everything, yeah. He -- he almost buy
- 22 | everything to me.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ And did you sell it to a few other people as well?
- 24 | A Yeah. I sell to one guy, 19th. A couple guys, very fast.
- 25 Q How much money do you think you made off the crystal meth

```
that you sold?
 2
         I think I had to make more, but I don't put on the scales,
 3
   I just -- I see somebody, and I offer it. And if they say yes
 4
   I just cut it from that (Indicating), and give it to him.
 5
         I make like, maybe 200. Or 150. I don't remember; hard
 6
   to say. But I can make more if I put it on the scale, because
 7
   that sale is expensive.
         (Reporter interruption)
 8
   BY MR. HEMANN:
10
         What year was this, Mr. Hernandez?
11
         Oh, like 2009, I think.
12
         When did you first become involved in being a drug dealer?
1.3
         When did you first become involved with illegal drugs?
         Dealing with drugs? Oh, my God. This is --
14
15
         How old were you?
         In the eighties, I had, like eight years old, nine years
16
17
   old.
18
         And where were you born?
19
   Α
         Mexico.
2.0
         Where were you born?
21
        Michoacán, Mexico.
22
         And were you an eight-year-old in Mexico when you first
23
   started with illegal drugs?
```

Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

And what kind of things did you do with marijuana?

24

25

Marijuana.

1 When I'm born, I'm born in Michoacán. 2 You need to say that -- that's the city that you were born 3 in? 4 Α Yes. Apatzingan. 5 Can you spell that for the court reporter? 6 Α Can I read --7 THE INTERPRETER: I'll put it in a note and write it 8 down. 9 MR. HEMANN: Okay. **THE WITNESS:** I have to wait? 10 11 BY MR. HEMANN: 12 No. Go ahead. 1.3 And --Α 14 So, you're eight years old? Yeah. My father go to jail at that time for -- he 15 16 transportation drugs from Michoacán to Reynosa, Texas. One of 17 the times he had (Unintelligible) in the road, so he go to jail. So we are very poor. 18 19 My mother was close from somebody else to give us food. 2.0 And, you know, when you put iron, I don't know how they calling 2.1 that, they do that. Yeah, they washing and -- and do that 22 (Indicating) for give it to us, food. 23 But, we had six kids, my mama. And, she don't have no 24 money. So, she don't have time to put attention on us, so I go 25 to the streets when I'm like six years old. I be everywhere.

- And I start hanging out with the -- I don't have no school. start hanging out with adults. 2 3 Uh-huh. 4 So, I don't remember how this come out, but one day they 5 told me if I want to go to process, when they harvest, when 6 they harvest the marijuana, they bring it to the lemon factory. 7 And they start make the -- the bricks. One of my jobs to put the tape, we tape it (Indicating), 8 9 tape, tape, tape. But, I was talking about like 500 bricks, a (Indicating). They have everything right here 10 lot. (Indicating). So they start make the bricks and my job is to 11 tape it, tape it, give it to somebody else. Somebody else put 12 1.3 it, something. 14 At that time the peoples thinking if they use a grease, 15 dirty grease, that dogs can't smell that. I don't know, but 16 somebody put grease. Sometimes I did, and then somebody else. 17 So that was marijuana. 18 We killed the thing, yeah. I was like eight years old. 19 (Reporter interruption) 2.0 THE WITNESS: You know, the big truck, the cement, 21 the head, the head and then they put the box (Indicating), they 22 put for -- that kind of grease. 23 BY MR. HEMANN:
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

Dirty grease. And coffee.

24

25

Engine grease.

Yeah.

- 1 **o** What's that?
- 2 **A** And we mix it with coffee.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} So, that was when first started working with marijuana?
- 4 | **A** Yeah.
- $5 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$ And then did you start working other illegal drugs?
- 6 **A** Yes, then I like -- that was not my job. I do sometimes.
- 7 Because I don't know how to tell my mama I have the money. How
- 8 come I -- "Look, Mama, I find this bill on the street." And
- 9 she don't believe me and she think stole it, I don't know what
- 10 she thinking. But --
- 11 Q Slow down.
- 12 **A** Okay. So, it's hard to me, give it to my mama, money.
- 13 **Q** Okay.
- 14 | A And, so I don't do that. I have a lot of -- I have eight
- 15 | years old, so whatever money they gave me, I thought it's a
- 16 lot. I buy everything, a lot of things. I put it in a hole
- 17 | back at my house.
- 18 **Q** Buried it in the backyard?
- 19 | A Yeah. And, and I spent anything (Indicating), but
- 20 | it's hard to me, buy things, my mama.
- 21 **Q** Okay. So you know some marijuana dealers, right?
- 22 **A** Yes.
- 23 \mathbf{Q} Did you also meet some cocaine dealers?
- 24 | A After that, one time that I working with somebody he told
- 25 me it's better money, I can make -- because when you do that

marijuana, it's very hard job. It's good money, but you have 2 to work. You have to work. I have a lot of pokes in my 3 fingers, and it's tiring. 4 So one of the guy told me it's a better way to make money, and I can make money in a couple of hours. And, but that was 5 6 for cocaine. 7 Okay. What was your job with cocaine? They -- I talked to somebody. I don't remember the names. 8 9 One person. I meet with somebody and they told me how that thing, we 10 had to go in the middle of the night to outside the city. And, 11 we go to the little hill, and wait. Sometimes we wait one 12 13 hour, sometimes we wait two hours, sometimes they don't come. Airplanes come in (Indicating), you don't see nothing, you only 14 15 heard the name -- the motor. 16 At one point they turned the lights, light (Indicating), 17 and whatever, whenever they go down, and they go up 18 (Indicating), they say "Ready," so we have to form the line 19 because they dropping the cocaine. So we had to go and we make 2.0 money. Each, each brick that we find it, we make money. 2.1 So, you and some other kids? 22 Uh, I think I was the only kid. There was another kid, 23 but more of the guys, you know, like 18, 20. I was down, the 24 little one (Indicating). I grew up -- yeah, there was a lot of

25

other kids, like 12, yes.

- So you go out and find the cocaine, and then bring it back 2 to the dealers? 3 Yeah. We put one thing right here (Indicating), to, like 4 a little bag. 5 Like a bag strapped on your head? 6 Yes. And go to the back, so we go looking for the thing, 7 and then we put it back (Indicating). But it was like 80 kilos, 60 kilos, but we are like 12, 13 people, so I find like 8 two or three. The better is the last one, because when it's left like 10 four kilos, they double the offer. Whatever they pay you. If 11 they pay \$200 for find one kilo, they double, "Okay, \$500. We 12 still missing four." 13 14 You have to go look harder. 15 Yeah, because --16 MS. CAFFESE: Excuse me, but I think at this point we 17 get the idea. I'm going to object to a narrative. 18 THE COURT: Sustained. 19 MS. CAFFESE: Thank you. BY MR. HEMANN: 2.0 2.1 At some point in time, did you also become involved in 22 heroin? 23 Yes.
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan
 Official Reporters U.S. District Court
 (415) 373-2529

And were you working for a heroin dealer as a child in

24

25

Mexico?

- A No, they bring me here. I do sometimes over there, but he going to next state, Guerrero, like a couple -- I go to

 Guerrero, Acapulco, we go. Another town. And he buy, and we bring into Michoacán.
- 5 Q So, at some point, did you come into the United States?
- $6 \, || \mathbf{A} \quad \text{Yes.}$
- 7 Q And, briefly, how did you get into the United States?
- 8 | A I have -- because I have only adult friends (Indicating),
- 9 so I had this, this friend mine, that he came to the United
- 10 States. At that time I don't know where he come. And he told
- 11 me I go with my brother -- his brother, he dealing in heroin
- 12 here in the United States.
- 13 **Q** Okay.
- 14 A He's selling grams. And he told me he going to here, and
- 15 | I tell him, "Okay, tell your brother I want to go." I was
- 16 probably 13 years old.
- 17 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ So, about -- when you were about 13 years old, you --
- 18 A Yeah, 12 years old. I tell him, "Tell your brother I want
 19 to go and sell it."
- 20 And he like, "Okay, I tell him."
- So he come here. And in a few months, three months, two
 months, I don't remember, that his mother come to my house, and
 tell my mother that guy want to talk to me.
- Q Okay. So, after you met this guy, did this guy arrange
- 25 for you to come to the United States?

I talk to this guy -- he say, "My brother tell me Yeah. 2 you want to come to -- you know what are we doing?" 3 I say, "Yeah, I know what you do." 4 Stop for a minute. 5 And what did they do? Heroin dealers? 6 Α Yes. 7 So did you come to United States to work with heroin dealers? 8 9 Yes. 10 And did you eventually make your way to San Francisco with 11 these heroin dealers? 12 Yes. 1.3 And did you become employed by these heroin dealers in San Francisco? 14 15 Yeah, he -- he was mad, because I -- I don't tell him how 16 I --17 You didn't tell him how old you were? 18 Α No. 19 How old were you? 2.0 Like, 13. Α 21 Okay. And, but did he get over being mad, and put you to 22 work? 23 Yeah, he -- yeah, he -- he find me a way because I can't 24 live in the streets. So that my first job was answer the

25

phone.

1 You said you can't be on the streets; too young? 2 Yeah, too young. Α 3 So he put you to work in San Francisco? 4 Α Yes. 5 As -- doing what? 6 Between 19 and 20 and -- that was my first house, when the 7 peoples call, they give me -- I don't know no English at that time, zero. So they write for me, three words: "Who is it," 8 "What do you want," and "Where are you?" 10 (Reporter interruption) THE WITNESS: Yeah. And then he when he told me who 11 is this, they give me the name, and I write the name on the 12 1.3 paper. BY MR. HEMANN: 14 15 Like a code. 16 Yes. And then I say, once they give me their name, "What 17 do you want," and then, okay. 18 (Reporter interruption) BY MR. HEMANN: 19 2.0 So, then, you're working for this guy. How long did you work for him? 2.1 22 We do that for maybe three years. 23 Okay. At some point in time, did you get arrested?

And how did you come to be arrested? Was that the first

24

25

Yes.

time you have been arrested? 2 Yes. Α 3 Okay. 4 I can't go outside because my -- my only job was that, on 5 the phone. And make a lot -- they sell a lot of heroin. They 6 sell quarter grams, grams and halves. 7 So one of my job, they put it in the plastic, and then put inside the balloon. But I talk about 200 every day, that was 8 my job. Do that, do that, put it in the fire, make the balloon. Make a lot of money. 10 So, how did you come to be arrested? 11 12 One day, the guys are working outside, they go to --13 drinking. So they come drunk one night, like 2:00, 3:00 in the 14 morning. And I was a young guy. I be addicted, like any kid, 15 to play games. 16 Video games? 17 Nintendo. And then, new game, killing ducks, quack, 18 quack, you kill duck with a pistol (Indicating). I want that 19 so bad. So these guys told me, was 3:00 in the morning, the 2.0 quy told me, I come here, say somebody want two grams or three 21 grams, something like that, and he say, "You know what? I feel 22 very bad. You go see him." My first sale. He tell me "You go 23 see him, I'll take you to the mall to buy the game." 24 I say, "Okay." So I go see the guy, and these guys were

25

the officers.

And --

1 So you got busted. 2 Α Yes. 3 Did you get sent to Juvenile Hall? 4 They sent me to 850 Bryant. And I told the Judge, I have 5 20 years. Because I feel like an adult. So he said, "How old 6 are you?" 7 And I said, "Twenty." And he say, "You are not 20." So they have sent me to 8 9 juvie, yeah. 10 So how long were you in the juvenile facilities, both 11 Juvenile Hall here and then the camp facility? How long? 12 Total? Α 1.3 Total. Q 14 Like 11 months, 12 months. 15 When you got out --16 I go to -- they send me to transition house. 17 Transition house? Fourteenth and Guerrero. 18 19 What did you do when you got to the transition house? 2.0 I run from them. I'm free, so I walk away. 2.1 Did you go back to being a drug dealer? 22 Α Yes. 23 (Reporter interruption) BY MR. HEMANN: 24

Did you go back to the same guy?

- $1 \, || \mathbf{A} \quad \text{Yes.}$
- 2 **Q** Okay.
- 3 A He live one block away.
- 4 **Q** Okay.
- 5 **A** From the transition house.
- 6 Q And did you continue then selling drugs?
- 7 | A In that moment, was very easy for me. They opened my eyes
- 8 | in the juvie. They -- I mean, my English was better. I feel
- 9 comfortable, what I do. So, at that moment, I start make deals
- 10 on the street.
- 11 \mathbb{Q} So you went in kind of a mediocre drug dealer, and you
- 12 came out a good drug dealer.
- 13 A Yes. I can talk to the adults, the junkies. I can talk
- 14 | to everybody. I don't know --
- 15 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Slow down.
- 16 | A I'm better. They open my mind. You know, when I come
- 17 here I always in the room, play games. When I go to juvie, I
- 18 | meet all the kind of people, so --
- 19 || Q After you got out of juvie, did you continue selling
- 20 heroin?
- 21 **A** Heroin.
- 22 **Q** In the Mission?
- 23 **A** Yes, sir.
- 24 \mathbf{Q} Okay. And did you do that until you got arrested again?
- 25 **A** My boss got arrested. Yes, yes. But, before I have

arrest, I changed boss. He went to jail. Federal prison. 2 So you changed to a different boss? 3 Yes. And this is a bigger boss. Now he bring the heroin 4 for me. My first boss, he buy it here. He buy like five 5 pieces. But my new boss, he bring the thing from Mexico to 6 here. 7 Okay. And so you worked for two bosses. And then, did 8 you get arrested again? 9 Yes. And I go to prison. 10 And that time, you went to prison. 11 Α Yes, sir. And you went to prison for selling what kind of drug? 12 1.3 Heroin. Α 14 And what prison did you go to? 15 San Ouentin. Α 16 And how much time did you do in San Quentin? 17 I go for my number -- they give you a number, so, when you 18 go to San Quentin, like the reception out there, you come over 19 there, they give you a number, and then they sent you to 2.0 another prison to do your time, or you stay there. It depends. 2.1 But I go only for my -- for my -- for my number. Because 22 I already spent like 12 months in 850 Bryant, talking about 23 that case. So, when they send -- when they give me the --

sentence, when the Judge told me I got to do two years, they

count the time I already do in the county. So I go for four

24

- months, four or five -- I don't remember, four months, I think. 2 When you got out of San Quentin, do you remember what year 3 that was? 4 When I came from San Quentin? 5 Uh-huh. 6 I went to my wife house and my daughter. When I go to 7 jail she had three months pregnant, like three or four months. What year did you get out of San Quentin? 8 9 I believe it was '99, sir. 10 After you got out of San Quentin, did you go back to 11 selling drugs on the street in the Mission? 12 When I came home from San Quentin I have one friend, at that time he is big guy in Fresno, but he dealing with crystal 13 14 meth. And he told me if I want to do that, you know. I don't 15 want to deal in crystal meth. So he recommend somebody else. So did you go to work for somebody selling drugs? 16 17 Yes. 18 What kind of drugs? 19 Cocaine and heroin. 2.0 And is this the first time you start dealing with cocaine? 2.1 Yeah. It was the first time. 22 Now, over the next several years after that, did you start
- 24 (Reporter interruption)
 25

dealing in larger amounts of cocaine?

BY MR. HEMANN:

- 2 **Q** After the next several years, in the next several years 3 after that, did you start dealing in larger amounts of cocaine?
- 4 A Yeah, one-kilo operation, like one month later, one month 5 or two months.
- And what amounts -- what sizes of cocaine did you begin to deal with, sort of, between 1999 and 2002? How did it grow over that --
- 9 A How many kilos did I sell? Oh, a lot.
- 10 Q Okay. Hundreds?
- 11 A Hundreds. Yeah, my boss bring me, like, three kilos every
- 12 week, four kilos every week. So put four years together -- and
- 13 heroin.
- 14 **Q** And did you start making a lot of money?
- 15 **A** We start make a lot of money.
- 16 **Q** And did you start using cocaine?
- 17 **A** Yes.
- 18 **Q** Did you start using a lot of cocaine?
- 19 **A** In 2002.
- 20 **Q** Okay. Tell the jury, did you become addicted to cocaine?
- 21 A Well, the thing is we make -- at that point, I don't -- I
- 22 don't work it. I have three guys work for me.
- So, what -- what I do is only, one of my job is go to the
- 24 | bars and meet people, offer this, "This is my -- this is my
- 25 stuff (Indicating), you want to call me, this is my price."

```
Bring new customers.
 2
        So, but, was a lot of -- a lot of money. So it's party
 3
   for me every day. Every day. Every day.
 4
        It was a party for you every day?
 5
        Yeah. Drinking every day, have a party. Do whatever I
 6
   want. You know, make a lot of money. So, sometimes you
 7
   looking for more. And, I had the stuff (Indicating). So I be
 8
   tired, I use it.
 9
      So when you started using it, did you start using it too
   much?
10
        Yeah, that thing beat me. Because I had the kilos with
11
   me, so, what I do, I try to be a little -- impress my friends
12
13
   or whatever. And we have a party at my house, I bring a kilo
14
   and I put it over there, I make a B, open it, and "Okay, let's
   go." And then I'm continuing (Indicating), from the kilo.
15
16
        At one point, I'm -- just put my fingers inside, and smash
17
   it in my nose (Indicating). And that thing beat me.
18
   Q
       Beat you?
19
        Yeah, beat me. So my boss start like, my boss, he only
2.0
   move like 80, 60 kilos. But he work for somebody. Plus he
2.1
   have a lot of friends, that move a lot of things. And he like
22
   me.
23
        Everywhere he go, I go with him. So I know a lot of
24
   people. People don't like that. That I be like --
```

So the bosses didn't like that you were using all this

cocaine? 2 Well, thing is when I use cocaine I do cocaine for maybe 3 three days in the room, I turn my phones off, I don't answer 4 the door. I disappear because I -- I deal in drugs already. 5 And my bosses, they stop the business, they say, "Oh, 6 Cesar go to jail. What happened with him?" They don't know 7 what happened. So they stop, from -- from Santa Ana, California to here or wherever, they work everywhere, they stop 8 because they don't know what happened with me. 10 So the whole system stopped when you --11 Α Yeah. 12 So, did you get fired, basically? 1.3 Yeah. They kicked me out. 14 And did you move to another place? 15 Yeah, because I don't make no money here. And yeah, I 16 move to Atlanta. 17 Atlanta? 18 Yes. 19 And did you get a job in Atlanta? Yeah. I work in the movie theater and I work in -- Stevi 2.0 B's Pizza Buffet. 2.1 22 That's a buffet. That's the name of the place?

at 11:00 that night until 6:00, and then I work pizzas, I think, 9:00 to 2:00.

Yeah, Stevi B. And I cleaned the movie theater. I start

23

24

- Did you also get a job for a drug dealer? 2 One day I -- one day I go to the place from my country, 3 food from my state, from my -- lamb, we call it birra de chivo, 4 stewed lamb. And when I come out from there I find one of the 5 guys. This guy is a brother to the guy they recommend to me 6 with my third boss. I know him from here. And from Michoacán. 7 Was he a crystal meth dealer? Yes. I see, he told me, "What are you doing here? 8 know, blah, blah, " and we start talking. And then he told me they living in Seattle, Washington, but they bring 10 11 crystal meth. 12 And did you get a job quarding crystal meth for this guy? 1.3 I have my wife pregnant, and she told -- I mean my girlfriend pregnant over there. And she (sic) told me, "Hey, 14 15 dude, look. We have to come back but we have a lot of pounds 16 of crystal meth in that trailer. Do you want to move over 17 there? You don't pay rent, you don't pay bills, and just watch it." 18 19 Okay, so I be like --2.0 So he gave you free rent to watch the crystal meth? 2.1 Yeah, but working --22 (Reporter interruption) 23 THE WITNESS: But I'm working when I'm over there. 24 My girlfriend worked with me at the pizza place.
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

Basically that was just for -- you were protecting his

- 1 crystal meth in exchange for free rent?
- 2 **A** Something like that.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ At some point in time did you move back to San Francisco?
- 4 | A I moved to Gatlinburg, and then Kansas -- Memphis, and
- 5 then moved to Kansas. And one day my boss called me. Rafael.
- 6 Q Boss from San Francisco?
- 7 **A** Yeah.
- 8 0 Mr. Valencia.
- 9 A Yeah. And he told me what I do, and everything, and I say
- 10 | I'm working. I work in construction at that time. Framing.
- 11 O Construction?
- 12 **A** Yeah we build houses in Kansas. And, he say, "So, you
- 13 | clean?" And I clean at that time.
- 14 Q He asked you if you're clean.
- 15 **A** Yes.
- 16 **Q** Meaning no more coke.
- 17 | A Probably, yes, but no, like, before, like three or four
- 18 days, no, like.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Okay. And did he ask you if you would come back to
- 20 | San Francisco?
- 21 | A He tell another Cuban, and the Cuban send me money to come
- 22 here.
- 23 **Q** And did you come back to San Francisco and go back to work
- 24 | for Mr. Valencia?
- 25 **A** Yes.

- 1 \mathbb{Q} And did he want you to start dealing cocaine again?
- $2 \| \mathbf{A} \|$ Yes.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} How long did that last?
- 4 | A We do, like, like, four deals. And then, I did again.
- 5 **Q** You started using too much again?
- 6 \mathbf{A} No. Just one time. But the guy, the guy when I was that
- 7 day, he jealous of me. So he told me -- the phone is ringing.
- 8 He asks me, "Why don't you answer the phone?"
- 9 | I say, "Because it's my boss, and he want to meet me, and
- 10 | I'm high right now. I don't want to meet him."
- And then I went to the bathroom, and the boss called
- 12 again, and he answered: "Oh, he's in the bathroom, doing
- 13 | cocaine."
- 14 Then he -- "Look, motherfucker, I hear you high right now.
- 15 | I want to meet you at the house right now." Because he pay my
- 16 | rent, he buy my car.
- So next day, I owe him \$5,000 and he say, "Forget about
- 18 | the \$5,000, keep it. But I don't want to make deals no more
- 19 | with you."
- 20 $||\mathbf{Q}||$ Okay. So you stopped being a cocaine dealer for
- 21 Mr. Valencia?
- 22 **A** Yeah, 2007.
- 23 **Q** Is that when you became a middleman again?
- 24 | A Yeah, because they tell the other guys like me, "Don't
- 25 give nothing to Cesar. Only, he come with the customer, sell

- 1 \parallel to him."
- 2 **Q** So you weren't trusted to hold large amounts of drugs
- 3 anymore.
- 4 | A No. He say he don't trust me even if I want to buy an
- 5 ounce with cash in the hand. I have to have somebody with me.
- 6 My boss, he -- he act like he like me, he's my family, like he
- 7 | tried to protect me from myself.
- 8 | Q So after you became a middleman again -- what year was
- 9 | that, 2007, 2008?
- 10 **A** Yeah, 2007.
- 11 **Q** Okay. Did you do that for a while?
- 12 **A** Yeah, until I find the guys (Indicating). 2008.
- 13 | Q You said until you find these guys, and you gestured
- 14 | towards Mr. Robles.
- 15 | A Yes. I'm going to stop a little bit, when they let me go,
- 16 | I start working in a restaurant, Porticos over there, Beale and
- 17 | Second -- Beale and Market.
- 18 Q We'll get to that in a minute.
- 19 **A** Okay.
- 20 **Q** So where were you living in 2007, 2008?
- 21 **A** I living in the -- Third Street.
- 22 **Q** Third Street?
- 23 | A Third Street and Bayshore, somewhere over there.
- 24 \mathbf{Q} In a motel?
- 25 **A** room. Somebody rent me a room over there.

- Q Okay. And how did you eventually end up in that little hotel on Mission Street between --
- A I work in the -- in the -- in the Porticos restaurant, so I move to between 16 and 17 and Mission. It's a little building, apartments. They have rooms at the top, on the second floor, they rent rooms (Indicating).

So I know somebody that -- somebody that was janitor in my job, he's a janitor in the building. He told me, "Do you want to move in with me?"

And I say, "Yeah, I want to move with you." So I move with him over there.

When I go to Sixth and Mission I see a couple of business to do so -- um, I move over there. And then I move to the hotel room, because the guy that rent my room, he fight with another guy. So they kick him -- they say, "You have to leave." Both, two.

- Q So you were living over, then, on Mission Street. When --
- **A** Eighteen and 17, yes.
- 19 Q When you met Mr. Robles. Yes?
- **A** Yes.

- **Q** And then after the -- the deal at Mr. Guerrero's house on
- 22 22nd and Harrison, did you start working for Mr. Robles as an
- 23 || informant?
- **A** Yes.
- \mathbf{Q} And as you were working for him as an informant, did you

- 1 spend time talking to him?
- $2 \| \mathbf{A} \|$ Yes.
- 3 $\mathbf{0}$ And in -- in cars?
- 4 | A Well, I do the first deal with him. The first deal. And
- 5 at that time this deal was only for --
- 6 Q We'll talk about that in a minute. Okay? Answer the
- 7 question, okay?
- 8 All right.
- 9 Q After you started working for him, over the next six
- 10 months or so, how many times did you talk to Mr. Robles?
- 11 **A** We talk a lot.
- 12 **Q** A lot?
- 13 **A** Yeah.
- 14 Q Did you talk to him in the Mission Street Station?
- 15 **A** Where?
- 16 **Q** Did you talk to him in the Mission Street police station?
- 17 **A** Yes. Most of times.
- 18 **Q** Did you talk to him in cars sometimes?
- 19 **A** Yes.
- 20 **Q** Did you talk to him on the phone sometimes?
- 21 **A** Yes.
- 22 **Q** Okay.
- 23 **A** In the phone, not too much because, when talk on the
- 24 | phone, I don't understand. I have to see the face. My English
- 25 | is no good. But if I see you when I talk, I can understand

more. 2 And did you communicate with Mr. Robles in Spanish or 3 English? 4 English. 5 And over the times that you talked to him, did you tell 6 him about your history, your life? 7 Α Probably, yes. Did you tell him about being a cocaine dealer? 8 9 Yes, I tell him -- sometimes they call me for show me a picture. Somebody. And, I say, "Oh, yeah, I know that guy 10 from '99, 2000, he deal," that kind of things. 11 Did you tell Mr. Robles and then Mr. Vargas that there 12 were times in which you dealt in large amounts of cocaine? 13 14 Α Yes. 15 Did Mr. Robles ever cause you to be prosecuted for 16 anything? Did he ever charge you with anything? 17 No. 18 MS. CAFFESE: Well, excuse me; I'm going to make a 19 motion to strike, and objection. Lack of foundation. THE COURT: Overruled. 2.0 BY MR. HEMANN: 2.1 22 Did Mr. Robles ever tell you you had to plead guilty for 23 any of those past crimes that you had committed, all of the 24 drug dealing?

MS. CAFFESE: Objection. That's an improper

- question. Past drug dealing that he committed? Overbroad. 2 THE COURT: Overruled. 3 BY MR. HEMANN: 4 Did Mr. Robles ever tell you that you had to plead quilty 5 for all those past drug deals that you had done? 6 Α No. 7 After that first time that Mr. Robles brought you to Mission Station, did he ever arrest you again? 8 9 Α No. Did he ever arrest you for dealing kilos of cocaine? 10 11 No. Α 12 In fact, did you talk to Mr. Robles about going out on the 13 street and selling drugs? 14 He tell me, if I want to sell drugs -- later. Not that day, but later, he told me, "You want to sell drugs, you can do 15 that." 16 17 How did that come up? 18 That was like no one time, a lot of time, he say, "Dude, 19 why don't you dealing drugs? Everybody know you here, you 2.0 don't have no trouble do that." He say all I can't do is 21 killing somebody.
- 22 Say that again?
- 23 Kill somebody.
- 24 He said all you couldn't do is kill somebody?
- 25 No, no. I can do whatever I want, but no kill nobody. If

```
I kill somebody, he can't help. He don't want to help me.
 2
        What if you got arrested dealing drugs? What did he say?
 3
        He say nobody going to arrest me for dealing drugs.
 4
        Did he tell you what you should do if you got arrested
 5
   selling drugs?
 6
        He told me nobody going to arrest me because everybody
 7
   know me. And yeah, everybody know me in the police station,
   but he say, "Somebody arrest you from another station, you
 8
   don't say nothing, just go -- when you come to the police
    station tell the guys call me."
10
         I say, "Okay."
11
12
             MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, this would probably be a
   pretty good breaking spot if it's --
1.3
14
              THE COURT: Okay, ladies and gentlemen, we are going
15
   to take our recess.
16
        Remember the admonition given to you: Don't discuss the
17
    case, allow anyone to discuss it with you, form or express any
18
    opinion.
19
        We will resume at 1:00. You can leave your binders on
20
   your seats. Take your books with you.
2.1
         (Jury excused)
22
         (The following proceedings were held outside of the
23
    presence of the Jury)
24
              THE COURT: Okay, let the Record reflect the jurors
25
   have left.
```

```
1
        Mr. Hemann, let's return with Mr. Getz's concerns about a
   limiting instruction. I mean, where are we going? Is it --
 2
 3
   what's your view as to that?
 4
             MR. HEMANN: What I believe -- should we allow
 5
   Mr. Hernandez to step out?
 6
              THE COURT: He can; I don't care. Doesn't make any
 7
   difference.
             MR. HEMANN: I believe that Mr. Hernandez will
8
9
   testify that he was in and out of Mission Station, and he spoke
10
              THE COURT: Okay, all right.
11
12
             MR. HEMANN: -- in Mr. Furminger's presence.
             THE COURT: Okay.
1.3
             MR. HEMANN: But I think we'll -- if afterwards, a
14
15
   limiting instruction is needed -- I've been trying to be good
16
   about was Furminger here, was Vargas there, was he not. And
   I'll continue to do that.
17
18
              THE COURT: All right. Well, let's see where it
19
   goes. But -- you know, I may give some limiting --
2.0
             MR. HEMANN: I don't have a strong objection to a
2.1
   limiting instruction if the Court believes it's appropriate.
22
              THE COURT: I don't believe it's appropriate right
23
        I think it might be appropriate once you complete your
24
   examination, and I have some way to judge as to what, if
25
   anything, it would be germane to Mr. Furminger. I just don't
```

```
know at this point.
        So far, there's nothing there. So, obviously, I would
 2
 3
   limit the testimony to Mr. Robles if this was all there is.
 4
        Now, if what's going to be is that he saw, you know,
 5
   Sergeant Furminger here, there, or so forth, which depends on
6
   the context, depends on where he was and so forth and so on.
 7
             MR. HEMANN: There will be a bit. It is limited as
   to this witness as to Mr. Furminger, but --
8
9
              THE COURT: Let see where it is. And at the end, I
10
   can give some appropriate limiting instruction. I think
   Mr. Getz is entitled to a limiting instruction. That's my
11
12
   point, and -- because all of this, without more -- and I guess
   that's the key phrase, "without more" -- would be just as to
1.3
   Mr. Robles.
14
15
             MR. HEMANN: Yes, Your Honor.
16
             THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Caffese.
17
             MS. CAFFESE: Thank Your Honor.
18
             THE COURT: Yes.
             MS. CAFFESE: I would like to revisit the earlier
19
2.0
   matter we discussed before Mr. Hernandez's testimony. But I
2.1
   would ask that he not be present.
22
                         Sure. Okay. Mr. Hernandez, you can be
             THE COURT:
23
   excused. And if you will -- the government agent will take
24
   you.
25
         (Mr. Hernandez leaves the courtroom)
```

```
1
             MS. CAFFESE: Thank you, Counsel. Thank you,
 2
   Your Honor.
 3
              THE COURT: Yeah, sure.
 4
             MS. CAFFESE: Judge, I would ask that I be permitted
 5
   to cross-examine Mr. Hernandez on his domestic violence
 6
    contacts. And the reason for that --
 7
              THE COURT: Let me get the rule.
             MS. CAFFESE: And if I may state the reason?
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Well, wait, wait.
        Here's my question: Isn't the admission of the conviction
10
   subject to 403?
11
12
             MR. HEMANN: It certainly is.
1.3
             THE COURT: Fine. Okay, well, that's the basis of my
14
    ruling. I think the -- the probative effect is very limited,
15
    and the prejudicial effect is great. So under 403, I'm
16
   excluding it.
17
             MS. CAFFESE: I think -- I've kind of addressed the
18
   issue a different way. If I may --
19
              THE COURT: Well, you have to address it -- you may
2.0
   address it any way you want to. But my suggestion is you'd
2.1
   better address it my way, because that is the basis of my
22
    ruling.
23
             MS. CAFFESE: I understand, I understand. But --
24
              THE COURT: You know, domestic violence --
             MS. CAFFESE: He's --
25
```

1 **THE COURT:** Ms. Caffese, domestic violence is a -- is a very explosive issue with respect to jurors, with respect to 2 3 the public in general. And it doesn't go necessarily to truth 4 telling; it goes to the person's character. And it has a great 5 deal of prejudicial effect. 6 Now, that's not to say that no convictions for domestic 7 violence wouldn't be relevant. They may be. I wouldn't exclude all of them. 8 9 However, in this case, given the timing, given the age of 10 the conviction, given what the nature of the case is, given what the Court views as its marginal relevance, if any, I'm 11 12 excluding it under 403. 1.3 MS. CAFFESE: However, Judge --THE COURT: Yeah. 14 15 MS. CAFFESE: He put his character for peacefulness in issue when he stated, "I'm a peaceful man." And he 16 17 testified to that on direct examination. That is misleading 18 the jury. 19 And I believe that Mr. Robles has a right to attack his, 2.0 quote, character for peacefulness, and his credibility, because 2.1 clearly this man's credibility is at the crux of the cross 22 examination. 23 THE COURT: Of course, of course, credibility is --24 is significant. I'm not saying it's insignificant. 25 What's your response? I didn't hear him say, "I'm a

```
peaceful man."
 2
              MR. HEMANN: I didn't -- I confess I didn't hear it
 3
   either. And I don't -- I mean, I would like to just add to the
 4
    litany of reasons it should not come in.
 5
        He was 17 years old, when it occurred. We know absolutely
 6
   no facts about -- there's a -- an enormous spectrum of conduct
 7
   that falls under 273.5. I don't know anything about it. It
 8
   was a long time ago.
 9
         I think that -- I promise the Court that neither
   Mr. Villazor nor I will arque for one nanosecond that he was
10
   peaceful, if that's even what he said, which I don't remember.
11
              THE COURT: Okay. I'm excluding it, under 403.
12
1.3
              MS. CAFFESE: Thank you.
              MR. HEMANN: Thank you, Your Honor.
14
15
         (Recess taken from 12:00 to 1:02 p.m.)
              THE COURT: Please be seated.
16
17
         Okay. Let the record reflect all jurors are present. The
18
   parties are present. You may proceed.
19
        You may have a seat.
2.0
              THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
   BY MR. HEMANN:
2.1
22
        Mr. Hernandez, can you put the microphone back in front of
23
   your face.
24
   Α.
        Yes.
25
   Q.
        You remember you're still under oath --
```

- 1 \mathbf{A} . Yes, sir.
- 2 | O. -- from earlier?
- $3 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. So let's go back to what we talked about at Mr. Guerrero's
- 5 house at 22nd and Harrison. Remember we talked about that?
- $6 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes, sir.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . And afterwards you testified Mr. Robles showed you the
- 8 | ball of cash from the house, correct? The ball of cash with
- 9 the 5s and the 20s, when you were sitting on the steps.
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 **Q.** Okay.
- 12 **A.** Oh, the money?
- 13 \mathbf{Q} . The money.
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 **Q.** Yes.
- 16 **A.** The money.
- 17 Q. You walked away from that. And as you were walking away
- 18 | from that meeting with Mr. Robles, when he gave you the cash
- 19 | and the crystal meth, did you intend to do more work with the
- 20 | San Francisco police officers?
- 21 $||\mathbf{A}|$. He called me a couple, like, times and told me we did good
- 22 and we had to do again. And I have a couple -- I think I talk
- 23 | to him -- I talk to him after that again.
- 24 | I do the first thing because I want him go away.
- 25 **Q.** You wanted him to go away?

- $1 \, || \, \mathbf{A} .$ Yeah, on the first day.
- Then when he gave me money, he gave me the crystal meth,
- 3 and when I talked to him I think was -- he was one of my kind,
- 4 | like me.
- 5 **Q.** He was one of your kind?
- 6 A. Yeah. Only thing is he had a badge and pistol. He was my
- 7 | people. Criminal like me. Like the guys always hang out, you
- 8 know. He was the same. The only difference he had pistol and
- 9 | badge. And I don't have no problems to do things later.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . So did you change your mind about doing more deals with
- 11 Mr. Robles?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Did you then sign up to be a confidential informant with
- 14 Mr. Robles?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 **Q.** Okay.
- 17 MR. HEMANN: Could you please display Exhibit 51.
- 18 | (Document displayed.)
- 19 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 20 Q. Do you see this document, Mr. Hernandez?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Is that your signature down -- it says "Cesar HDZ." That
- 23 | your signature?
- 24 A. Yes, sir. Yes, it's my E and my R, yes.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . Is this a document that you signed at the request of

- 1 Mr. Robles?
- 2 \mathbf{A} . If my sign is over there, yes. This form, yes.
- 3 | Q. After you did that first deal at Mr. Guerrero's house did
- 4 | you do more deals like that, more -- more cases like that
- 5 | with --
- 6 **A.** Robles.
- 7 | **Q.** -- Mr. Robles?
- 8 **A.** Yes.
- 9 \mathbf{Q} . I want you to describe for the jury how the cases
- 10 generally worked, what the plan was, okay.
- So, and I want you to start with what was the -- what was
- 12 the first thing that would usually happen when you would do one
- 13 of these deals with Mr. Robles?
- 14 A. Well, I'm -- when I meet somebody that sell drugs or
- 15 somebody introduce me somebody -- because I know a lot of
- 16 peoples. But I tried to find a house. This is rule number
- 17 one. Mr. Robles tell me always had the house.
- 18 \mathbf{Q} . Find the house. And why was that?
- 19 **A.** Where did they live.
- 20 **Q.** Okay.
- 21 || **A**. And then we do a buy.
- 22 \mathbf{Q} . Why was rule number one find the house?
- 23 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. They say going to be more money if we go to the house.
- 24 **Q.** Okay.
- 25 || **A**. But I know the guy, we make a buy.

- 1 \mathbf{Q} . How would you make the buy? Where would you get the money
- 2 to make the buy?
- 3 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. They gave me money to buy. Like, one 20, two 20s. 20
- 4 | half gram cocaine.
- 5 Q. Say that again.
- 6 A. Twenty dollars like half gram.
- 7 **Q.** Half gram of cocaine?
- 8 A. Yeah, something like that. Maybe little bit less, about
- 9 | \$20.
- 10 **Q.** You call it a 20?
- 11 A. Yeah. We don't say, Give me a half gram. We say, I want
- 12 20. Two 20s.
- 13 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. You said they would give me money?
- 14 A. I mean him.
- 15 \mathbb{Q} . At some point --
- 16 **A.** I said they because then the officer --
- 17 MS. CAFFESE: Excuse me. Objection. It is vague as
- 18 to time.
- 19 | THE COURT: Can you lay a foundation?
- 20 MR. HEMANN: Certainly.
- 21 THE COURT: Thank you.
- 22 Objection sustained.
- 23 | BY MR. HEMANN:
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. After 22nd and Harrison, was another officer, other than
- 25 Mr. Vargas -- or Mr. Robles also involved?

- 1 \mathbf{A} . Yes.
- 2 Q. Who was that other officer?
- 3 **A.** Mr. Vargas.
- 4 | Q. And did you have an understanding, after the incident at
- 5 | 22nd and Harrison, what the relationship between Mr. Vargas and
- 6 Mr. Robles was?
- 7 A. Yes, after that. Not before. After.
- 8 **Q.** Okay.
- 9 A. I meet Mr. Vargas because he always ride with Mr. Robles.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . In the same car?
- 11 **A.** In the same car.
- 12 Q. Okay. So you said they would give you money to make buys?
- 13 **A.** Yes.
- 14 **Q.** Okay.
- 15 A. In the beginning, Mr. Robles.
- 16 **Q.** And then --
- 17 | A. I only speak with Mr. Robles in the beginning, before he
- 18 | went away to ride motorcycles.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Before he went away to ride motorcycles?
- 20 | A. Yes. I dealing only with him, but Vargas was around.
- 21 **Q.** Vargas was around?
- 22 | A. Yes. But I never deal with him. I deal with Mr. Robles.
- 23 Q. Okay. So when you would make the buy, after you
- 24 | identified the house you would make a buy?
- 25 **A.** Yes.

- 1 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And you would get some money for that; correct?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} . Where would that money come from?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. I don't know. They give it to me. And I sign a paper.
- 5 Maybe -- I don't know -- later I find out they have some kind
- 6 of money because they working in the narcotics unit. So what I
- 7 understand later they have some kinds of money.
- 8 MS. CAFFESE: Judge, excuse me. Objection. Hearsay.
- 9 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 10 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 11 || **Q**. So your understanding is the narcotics unit had some
- 12 | money?
- 13 A. Give it to the officers. I don't know.
- 14 Q. Okay. So you said you had to sign a paper when you got
- 15 the money to do the buys, correct?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 Q. Was it like an official San Francisco Police Department
- 18 | paper?
- 19 **A.** Yes. Not all the time. Sometimes.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. Once you get money to go do buys, what would you
- 21 do?
- 22 | A. I go to buy. And then I come back and I give the drugs.
- 23 | Then they give me like \$30, \$40. But I don't care about money.
- 24 | The money -- the good thing is when they hit the house after
- 25 | that.

- 1 \mathbf{Q} . Okay. So you got a little bit of money at the beginning?
- 2 **A.** For to do the buy. And I sign papers for that.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} . That was, like, official?
- 4 **A.** Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. So then would you provide the officers, Mr. Robles,
- 6 and then later Mr. Vargas, with information about the house?
- 7 | **A.** Yes, sir.
- 8 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And it would be the kind of information that you described
- 9 earlier that you provided about the inside --
- 10 **A.** Yes, everything --
- 11 Q. Let me finish, okay. I want you to answer, but let me
- 12 | finish first.
- 13 **A.** Okay.
- 14 Q. Would it be the same kind of information about what the
- 15 | inside of the house looked like?
- 16 A. Everything I know, I tell them. I tell the truth.
- 17 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Give the jury some examples of the things that you needed
- 18 to tell them about the inside of the house.
- 19 **A.** Yes.
- 20 **Q.** Some examples. What kind of things?
- 21 **A.** Like what is the drugs. Like what apartment, what is the
- 22 room he sleep. It's a building. They ask me what is the
- 23 number of the apartment. If I know where they put the drugs.
- 24 | Things like that. And how much money they -- how much money I
- 25 think they have, and how much drugs. All kinds of drugs. That

- 1 kind of things.
- 2 That happened one day before they hit any house. They
- 3 | wait one day.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. So would you provide that information, and then shortly
- 5 | thereafter --
- 6 A. Yeah. Actually, I point the house too.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . You would show them what the house was?
- 8 | A. Yeah. Sometimes -- most of the times I tell them what is
- 9 the house. We going to do the buy one day before they hit that
- 10 place, yeah.
- 11 ||Q|. Then you said they would hit the place?
- 12 **A.** When they go to the house, arrest the guy.
- 13 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Would you meet with them after they hit the house?
- 14 A. Yes. Then I just wait for next day. They call me. They
- 15 do in the mornings. They working most of the time in the
- 16 mornings. That happened in the mornings.
- So when they hit the house they call me -- he call me and
- 18 \parallel I go meet him. And then when the good money come, the \$80.
- 19 \mathbf{Q} . And where would you usually meet them?
- 20 **A.** The police station, sir. Valencia.
- 21 $\| \mathbf{Q} \|$ Would you recognize the Mission Police Station, what it
- 22 looks like?
- 23 **A.** Yes.
- 24 **Q.** Okay.
- 25 MR. HEMANN: Could you please show the witness what's

- been marked for exhibit --2 THE WITNESS: 17th and Valencia. 3 MR. HEMANN: 17th and Valencia, just for the witness, 4 please. BY MR. HEMANN: 5 6 Could you look at the picture which has been marked as 7 Exhibit 3. Do you see it up there on the screen? 8 9 No. Oh, yes. Α. 10 There? Q. 11 A. Yes. This is the front -- the front door. In the beginning I always come from the back door. 12 1.3 Q. Okay. We'll talk about that in a moment. That's the front door of Mission Station? 14 15 A. Yes. 16 MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, the government moves Exhibit 17 3 into evidence. THE COURT: Admitted. 18 (Trial Exhibit 3 received in evidence.) 19 BY MR. HEMANN: 2.0 Now, you said there were two doors you would go in; right? 21 Q. 22 Yeah. That door you go to elevator. 23 Q. Slow down just a little bit. 24 A. Okay.
 - Belle Ball and Katherine Sullivan Official Reporters - U.S. District Court (415) 373-2529

You indicated the front door you go in there's an

25

Q.

- 1 \parallel elevator.
- 2 **A.** Before I come in the back door.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. There was also a back door to Mission Station?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes.
- $5 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Did you sometimes go in both doors?
- 6 A. Later I'm use that -- the -- in the beginning I have a lot
- 7 of scare, a lot of scared come to the police station. Afraid
- 8 somebody see me. Come inside to the police station, I look
- 9 everywhere. Don't want nobody see me.
- 10 **Q.** And later did you become more comfortable?
- 11 | A. Not more comfortable. But, I don't know, just put my
- 12 | hoodie, go in the front door, run.
- 13 **Q.** When you went into the police station is there a place
- 14 that you would usually go in the police station?
- 15 **A.** Yeah, only that police station every time.
- 16 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Was there a place inside that police station that you
- 17 | would usually go?
- 18 A. Yes. Same room.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. That same little room that you went on that first day?
- 20 **A.** Yes. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. And you said, okay, they would call you after they
- 22 | hit the house?
- 23 **A.** Yes.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ And would you talk to them about it in that little room?
- 25 **A.** Yeah. We talking about the -- not exactly what did they

- 1 do, but they told me what happened, you know. And I go for
- 2 more money. And the guys, they tell me, okay, this is your
- 3 | part.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Now, when you met in that small room?
- 5 **A.** Yeah.
- 6 Q. Can you tell the jury who was present? Who was there?
- 7 A. Mr. Robles. Mr. Vargas most of the times. Sometimes
- 8 Mr. Sergeant.
- 9 MS. CAFFESE: Could we get a date in terms of --
- 10 THE WITNESS: Not all the time. Couple times he was
- 11 standing up over there.
- 12 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 13 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And when "he was standing up over there" what do you mean?
- 14 **A.** Listen what we do.
- 15 Sometimes they do something like -- I don't know. He was
- 16 over there in the little room. And sometimes they stand up,
- 17 | like, watching us. Not all the times. Probably, I say, like,
- 18 | four times, six times. Not all the time.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And was -- Mr. Furminger, Sergeant, did you know -- at the
- 20 | time did you know his name to be Furminger?
- 21 **A.** No, sir.
- 22 **Q.** How did you refer to him?
- 23 **A.** Sergeant.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And that's the individual that you earlier --
- 25 **A.** Yeah.

- 1 \mathbb{Q} . Let me finish the question, okay.
- 2 **A.** Okay.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ And the person you knew as Sergeant, was that the person
- 4 you earlier identified as Mr. Furminger?
- 5 A. Yes. Because Mr. Robles and Vargas call him the sergeant.
- 6 They never called him by name. So I called him Sergeant. This
- 7 lis why.
- 8 Q. Did you discuss receiving cash from the houses in front of
- 9 | Sergeant Furminger?
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 Q. When you began --
- 12 **A.** We discussed to rob peoples one time.
- 13 Q. What's that? Say that again please.
- 14 | A. We have one discussion about rob -- rob one guy, and he
- 15 | was there.
- 16 $\| \mathbf{Q} \|$. Okay. We'll talk about that in a moment, okay.
- 17 When you first began discussing this scheme with
- 18 Mr Robles --
- 19 **| A.** Yeah.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ -- did you have an agreement with him about the amount
- 21 | that you would get from the house?
- 22 A. Well, after -- after we hit the first place and, I think,
- 23 | we do another thing, I tell them I wanted 30 percent, something
- 24 | like that. 30 percent in drugs. 30 percent in money.
- 25 **Q.** Okay.

- 1 A. They say yes. But they never did. They hit places they
- 2 say, oh, we don't got no too much money so give you
- $3 \parallel (unintelligible)$.
- 4 | Q. That say that last part again.
- 5 A. I been with the guys before they hit the place, so I know
- 6 what did they have most of the time.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . So how much would you usually get; do you know?
- 8 **A.** Hundred, 80, 60.
- 9 Q. You said you had been in the house before?
- 10 **A.** Yeah.
- 11 **Q.** So did you --
- 12 **A.** Oh, how much they have?
- 13 **Q.** Yeah.
- 14 **A.** I don't know. They always had the roll of the bills
- 15 (indicating).
- 16 Q. And you indicated about, maybe, three or four inches of
- 17 | fingers?
- 18 A. Yeah like that (indicating). Dealing drugs. Dealing 20s.
- 19 | Cocaine. Dealing all day. I don't know.
- 20 **Q.** So was there a lot of cash at these houses?
- 21 A. When I do the buys and then put the money, I see.
- 22 \mathbf{Q} . You saw the amount of money that the drug dealers had?
- 23 **A.** Yeah, most of the times. And what kind of drugs they
- 24 have.
- 25 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Did you ever have an argument with Mr. Robles about how

- much money you were getting in Mission Station? 2 One day, I think, we had little argument because he always 3 show up with \$40, \$60. One day we have argument and he's like he got a little attitude --4 5 Q. Say that again. He had what? 6 Α. Attitude. 7 Q. Attitude? Look motherfucker, the money is not only for you. You're 8 not the only one. I have to split the money with bosses, my boss. But very bad, was look, motherfucker. And then I be 10 11 like okay. 12 Were you a little scared? 1.3 A. Yes. 14 MR. GETZ: May I make a request? I would ask that the Court instruct the jury that the testimony "I have to split 15 the money with my boss" is not offered for the truth of the 16 17 matter that Furminger was to get the money, but only that it 18 was said. 19 THE COURT: Well, I think -- first, let me look at 20 the testimony. 2.1 (Pause) 22 **THE COURT:** What's your response to that?
 - 801(d)(2)(E). It's a co-conspirator statement. It's not

MR. HEMANN: His statement is not hearsay under Rule

23

24

25

hearsay.

1 THE COURT: Well, I think that's a correct statement of the law. The question is whether there is sufficient 2 3 evidence of a conspiracy -- which there isn't at this point --4 that it be binding upon the co-conspirators in terms of 5 furtherance of the conspiracy. 6 I think I can take care of it this way, but let me talk to 7 the jury. And then if you have some concerns you can raise them. 8 9 Ladies and gentlemen, a statement -- the witness has testified as to a conversation he had with Mr. Robles. 10 11 Is that correct? All right. In which this witness has said Mr. Robles said 12 1.3 a certain thing about splitting money. Now, number one is that's a statement -- it's testimony of 14 15 a witness about a statement purportedly made by Mr. Robles. 16 And you will be the judge as to whether or not you believe this 17 witness when he says that's what was said, okay. So everything 18 I say about that statement is in the context of the fact that 19 it is this witness's testimony which you are free to accept and 2.0 free not to accept based upon your determination as to 21 credibility. 22 Next, if you were to find that it was a -- that this 23 witness is credible on that subject, and accurately reported 24 that statement, you then have to determine whether or not it 25 has any impact on, quote, on Mr. Furminger, as an example,

because his counsel has acknowledged that, I think, Sergeant Furminger was a boss or a supervisor of Mr. Robles. So I think 2 3 that's not in contention. 4 As to that statement, however, there are two things that 5 one would say: It is evidence, if accepted as true, as a 6 statement made by Mr. Robles. That is to say it's a statement which would constitute an admission or at least a statement of 7 the defendant. And you can consider it as -- as evidence 8 against Mr. Robles. It doesn't go just to the state of mind. It isn't hearsay, an exception to the hearsay rule. 10 11 As to Sergeant Furminger, we are not at a point, yet, in 12 the proceedings where we could say whether or not it would be 1.3 admissible as to him. And that's -- so I want you to just keep 14 that in mind. I will, at a later time, address that subject. 15 But now it's clearly admissible as to Mr. Robles. It may or 16 may not be admissible as to Sergeant Furminger. 17 And, obviously, I can discuss it further with you, 18 Mr. Getz, outside the presence of the jury, if you wish. 19 think that that leaves it where it ought to be at this point in 2.0 the proceeding. 2.1 MR. GETZ: Yes. The Court has accurately addressed 22 my concern. And when the state of the record is more developed 23 we can revisit it. 24 THE COURT: Thank you.

Thank you.

25

MR. GETZ:

1 THE COURT: Thank you Mr, Getz. 2 You know, I never know how clear those statements are from 3 me. 4 (Laughter) 5 THE COURT: But we'll all do the best we can. Okay. 6 Thank you. 7 Go ahead. 8 MR. HEMANN: Thank you, Your Honor. 9 BY MR. HEMANN: 10 Mr. Hernandez, you described, sort of, the way these -these deals generally went, right? 11 12 Yes, sir. Α. 1.3 Q. About how many of these kinds of deals did you do with Mr. Robles? 14 15 How many deals I do with him? 16 How many deals did you do with him? Q. 17 Not too much. Not too many. Α. 18 Q. How many do you think? 19 Five, six. I don't remember. Α. 2.0 And other than the first --Q. 21 Well, we do another ones but was not my -- they ask me 22 about, You know this guy? Say, You know where he live? I say 23 yes. I don't pick it up. They show me. 24 But the one I tell them, not too many, no. Few ones.

25

Q.

Of the five or six --

- 1 A. Probably, probably something like that. I don't remember 2 exactly.
- $3 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Of that number, did you not do the first one with
- 4 Mr. Vargas, correct?
- $5 \, || \mathbf{A}. \quad \text{Yes.}$
- 6 Q. Did you do the other ones with Mr. Vargas?
- 7 MS. CAFFESE: Objection. Leading.
- 8 THE COURT: Objection sustained.
 - Would you re-ask the question.
- 10 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 11 Q. The first one that you talked about, 22nd and Harrison?
- 12 **A.** Yes.

9

- 13 **Q.** Was Mr. Vargas present for that?
- 14 **A.** When I tell them or when they go to the house?
- 15 Q. When you told them.
- 16 A. I don't remember. I don't think so, no. It was another
- 17 officer, but for that moment I don't know.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. For the other deals in which Mr. Robles was involved --
- 19 **A.** Yes.
- 20 | Q. -- was Mr. Vargas also involved?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. At some point in time did Mr. Robles leave the Mission
- 23 | Station narcotics group?
- $24 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes. He told me he go to mortgage cycle unit at 850
- 25 | Bryant.

- 1 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Motorcycle unit at 850 Bryant?
- 2 **A.** Yeah. Ride motorcycles. I don't know how they call it
- 3 | that, but he told me 850 Bryant.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. And when Mr. Robles told you he was leaving to go to the
- 5 | motorcycle group did you discuss it with him?
- 6 \mathbf{A} . He told me?
- 7 **Q.** Yeah.
- 8 A. Yes. And then I'm staying Mr. Vargas.
- 9 \mathbf{Q} . And did you ask Mr. Robles why he was leaving to go to the
- 10 | motorcycle group?
- 11 A. He told me he rode motorcycle. Well, I tell him, say, you
- 12 | not working narcotics no more? He told me no, it's what I
- 13 | want, I always want to be in the motorcycle.
- And then I tell him, like, oh, you're not going to make no
- 15 | more money. And he like, you know what, there is more money
- 16 | there because I'm going to stop a lot of motherfuckers, illegal
- 17 | motherfuckers.
- 18 MR. GETZ: I didn't hear that.
- 19 | THE COURT: I couldn't hear the statement so I
- 20 | don't --
- 21 | MR. HEMANN: I'll ask him to repeat it slowly.
- 22 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 23 | Q. When you asked him -- when you said you're not going to
- 24 | make any more money there --
- 25 **A.** Yeah.

- $1 \, || \, \mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}$ Let me finish.
- 2 **A.** Okay.
- 3 Q. When you said you're not going to make anymore money there 4 how did he respond to you? And say it slowly.
- 5 A. He respond something like, no, dude, I'm going to make
- 6 more money because you know how many illegal motherfuckers I'm
- 7 going to stop with no driver's license. I be like -- that's
- 8 || it.
- 9 **Q.** Okay.
- 10 **A.** He said he want to work only patrol. Patrol and stop. I
- 11 don't know. I don't know what he had to do, but that the
- 12 answer he give to me. I say he not going to make no more money
- 13 | narcotics. And he say he make more.
- 14 Q. After Mr. Robles left did you continue to do these kind of
- 15 | deals, that you described earlier, with Mr. Vargas?
- 16 A. Yeah. In that moment I have more -- I talking more with
- 17 | Vargas. I never been his friend, but Vargas is kind of more
- 18 | personal. I don't think you can trust in him, but it's more --
- 19 | yeah, you can trust. He's more friendly. I don't -- I don't
- 20 | know how explain this. But way different than Mr. Robles.
- 21 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. I have a simple question, which is, after Mr. Robles left
- 22 to go to motorcycles did you do some more of these deals with
- 23 Mr. Vargas?
- 24 **A.** Yes, sir. Yes, sir.
- 25 **Q.** About how many?

- 1 A. Well, with Mr. Vargas because -- we had a lot. Maybe 12.
- 2 **Q.** Okay.
- 3 \mathbf{A} . Maybe more than that.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Okay. How many more do you think? Give me an estimate.
- 5 **A.** No more than 15. No less than 10.
- 6 **Q.** Okay.
- 7 **A.** Something like that.
- $8 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. All right.
- 9 A. Well, we do a lot -- he ask me a lot of times about
- 10 people's -- I'm talking about the one that got turned in.
- 11 | Q. Let's go back in time now, okay, back to when you were
- 12 | working with both Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas before Mr. Robles
- 13 | left. Okay?
- 14 **A.** Okay.
- 15 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Did you ever work much with marijuana as a drug dealer?
- 16 | A. Only when I was a kid. But in United States I never
- 17 dealing with marijuana.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. Were you ever involved in selling marijuana in the
- 19 | Mission?
- 20 **A.** I never involved in selling marijuana, but couple friends
- 21 deal in marijuana so.
- 22 **Q.** So what?
- 23 | A. Well, I never deal, but I know where is marijuana.
- 24 **Q.** So you know people who sold marijuana?
- 25 **A.** Yeah, I know some, couple people sell marijuana.

- 1 Q. Was there an occasion in which Mr. Robles asked you to
- 2 help him sell some marijuana?
- 3 A. Uhm, he don't ask me to sell. He told me he have a friend
- 4 that have a good-quality marijuana.
- 5 Q. Okay. So stop for a moment.
- 6 **A.** Okay.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . Was there a time that you noticed, with Mr. Robles, some
- 8 | marijuana?
- 9 A. Repeat.
- 10 Q. Was there a time when you were with Mr. Robles when you
- 11 | noticed some marijuana?
- 12 MS. CAFFESE: Objection. Vague as to time.
- 13 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 14 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 15 Q. Was there a time that you were with Mr. Robles --
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 **Q.** -- that you noticed some marijuana?
- 18 **A.** Oh, yes, yes.
- 19 **Q.** Okay.
- 20 ||**A**. I go in the car. And I smell marijuana in the car, yes.
- 21 **Q.** Okay.
- 22 **A.** No was like --
- 23 \mathbf{Q} . Hold on a minute. I am going to ask you a question. All
- 24 || right?
- 25 **A.** Okay.

- 1 \mathbf{Q} . So what were you doing on that day?
- 2 **A.** I don't remember what I do that day but they call me like
- 3 | always. I always -- sometimes I call them and asking if I have
- 4 | money for burrito, \$20, \$40. Sometimes they call me show me a
- 5 picture. Maybe I have something for them. But I don't
- 6 remember why they call me that day.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . When you say --
- 8 A. Are we talking about the day they have the garbage bag in
- 9 | the back?
- 10 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. I'm asking, do you remember a day when they called you
- 11 | when there was some marijuana?
- 12 A. I don't remember the date.
- 13 \mathbf{Q} . Not the date. Do you remember that that happened?
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 **Q.** Where were you?
- 16 **A.** Somewhere from the Mission.
- 17 | Q. How did you come into contact with Mr. Robles?
- 18 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. Every time he call me on the phone. And I tell him where
- 19 I am, and he pick me up.
- 20 **Q.** On that day did he come and pick you up?
- 21 **A.** Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. And was he in a car?
- 23 A. Yes. He was in the car, driving the car with Mr. Vargas.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And was Mr. Vargas in the passenger seat?
- 25 | A. Yes. Like most the time most -- I think every time Vargas

- $1 \parallel$ was there.
- 2 **Q.** Okay.
- 3 **A.** Most of the times or every time.
- 4 | Q. Did they drive up near you?
- 5 A. Yes. Every time that they stop -- I wait. They comes.
- 6 Make eye contacts. So they park, like, half block or close to
- 7 where I am. And then I open the back door, and I'm laying down
- 8 | in the back, back of the -- when I go meet him I try to have a
- 9 | hoodie.
- 10 **Q.** Were you wearing a hoodie?
- 11 A. Yeah. Most of the time, yes. So when they stop I open
- 12 the back door, I jump in the car. And I'm sunken laying down
- 13 | in the back of the seat.
- 14 Q. Why were you laying down in the back of the seat?
- 15 **A.** I don't want nobody see me I'm riding with the police
- 16 officers.
- 17 Q. And on that day did you notice anything unusual in the
- 18 | car?
- 19 **A.** Was a garbage bag.
- 20 **Q.** Where was the garbage bag?
- 21 **A.** In the driver back in the floor.
- 22 **Q.** Behind the --
- 23 **A.** Yes, in the floor.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. And was it a -- just a garbage bag? How was the
- 25 garbage bag situated in the car?

- 1 A. Looked like something inside. I never asked what it is,
- 2 and they never told me.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Did you notice anything about how the car smelled?
- 4 A. It smelled to marijuana.
- 5 Well, that was in my nose. I jump in the car and that was
- 6 | in my nose.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . The bag was in your nose?
- 8 **A.** Yeah.
- 9 Q. And did you smell a certain smell coming out of the bag?
- 10 **A.** Yeah.
- 11 Q. What was that smell?
- 12 A. Strong marijuana. At that time it wasn't dispenser
- 13 | everybody talking about that. What good marijuana. Not like
- 14 Mexican marijuana. Mexican marijuana is different smell.
- 15 \mathbf{Q} . It was a potent, strong smell?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 \mathbf{Q} . What did you do after you hopped in the car and smelled
- 18 | the marijuana?
- 19 **A.** What I do?
- 20 **Q.** Yeah.
- 21 A. Nothing. I don't ask nothing. I just still laying down.
- 22 | I don't asking them. He don't tell me nothing.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Were you able to notice what the shape of the things in
- 24 | the plastic bag was?
- 25 | A. At that moment I think it was marijuana. And I'm still

```
thinking it's marijuana. I don't know.
 2
             MS. CAFFESE: Excuse me. Objection. Motion to
 3
   strike as hearsay, speculation -- excuse me, speculation.
 4
              THE COURT: Well, it's nonresponsive. So it will be
 5
   stricken.
 6
        Go ahead.
 7
   BY MR. HEMANN:
        Were you able to notice the shape of the -- what the
 8
    things in the plastic bag looked like, the shape of them?
       (Indicating.)
10
   Α.
        Like -- well, I don't put too much attention in that. But
11
   when I was young I'm dealing with marijuana and I have a
12
   friends dealing with marijuana so I know it's marijuana.
13
14
        I'm asking if you noticed it that day, what the shape of
   Q.
15
   the plastic bag was.
16
   Α.
        What big?
17
   Q.
       Yeah.
18
        (Indicating.)
        Maybe like this, that high (indicating). I don't know
19
2.0
    something like that. Plus -- because it's -- it's a tie
2.1
    (indicating). Big tie, big bag. You know the big garbage bag
22
    where this is tied.
23
         I don't know. About this (indicating) -- I don't pay
24
   attention to that.
25
   Q.
        Okay. After you got out of the car and noticed the
```

- 1 marijuana smell did you go somewhere with Mr. Robles and
- 2 Mr. Vargas?
- 3 A. Well, we went to the police station. And that day we don't park in the police station.
- We park -- in the 17 and Valencia, across the street, the taqueria, in the back is a funeral home.
- 7 **Q.** Funeral home?
- 8 A. Yeah, a little alley. We park over there.
- 9 **Q.** When you usually drove over there with them did you park
- 10 | in the police station --
- 11 **A.** Yeah, we park in the police station --
- 12 \mathbf{Q} . Let me ask it again. The court reporter is typing it, so
- 13 she has to finish my whole question before you talk.
- 14 **A.** Okay.
- 15 Q. Okay. When you would drive over there, usually, did you
- 16 park in the police station parking lot?
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 Q. Was it different that day? You parked in a different
- 19 | space?
- 20 **A.** Yes. Sometimes not exactly in the police station, on the
- 21 other side, but near to the police station. That day we go to
- 22 the little alley. I don't know why.
- 23 Q. After you parked there, did you go into the police station
- 24 | with --
- 25 \mathbf{A} . Yes, we go to the police station, inside.

- 1 \mathbf{Q} . At some point after that did you speak with Mr. Robles
- 2 | about marijuana?
- 3 || **A**. Yes. He told me he have a friend.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. What did Mr. Robles tell you about marijuana?
- 5 **A.** He say he have a friend that he have a few pounds, the
- 6 good quality purple marijuana. They asked me if I know
- 7 somebody we can sell it cheaper.
- 8 Q. How did he describe it, good quality?
- 9 A. Good quality purple.
- 10 **Q.** Purple?
- 11 **A.** Purple, yeah.
- 12 Q. When he said "purple marijuana" did you know what he was
- 13 | talking about?
- 14 **A.** Yeah.
- 15 **Q.** What was he talking about?
- 16 | A. The new quality that's in the Mission that moment, good
- 17 | marijuana. I only know about that marijuana and the Mexican
- 18 | marijuana.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. So you knew the difference between that marijuana and
- 20 | Mexican marijuana?
- 21 **A.** And peoples dealing only that kind. My understanding now
- 22 | is a thousand different, but back in that time I only know that
- 23 | two, purple marijuana and Mexican marijuana. There's two kinds
- 24 \parallel in the streets.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . Did Mr. Robles ask you to do anything in particular with

- l regard to that marijuana that he was talking about?
- 2 \mathbf{A} . Yeah. He told me if I know somebody that we can sell it.
- 3 **Q.** Okay.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. He say he know somebody. He don't say he got it. He say
- 5 one of my friends have a good marijuana. And he say you can
- 6 help.
- 7 But I never dealing with marijuana in the United States so
- 8 | I'm not interest.
- 9 \mathbf{Q} . He asked you if you knew anybody that could help sell it?
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 **Q.** Did he mention anybody in particular?
- 12 **A.** No.
- 13 **Q.** Did you -- how did you respond to that?
- 14 | A. Well, I tell there's no money over there. And he say,
- 15 | well, it's cheap. He told me some number like 1800.
- 16 **Q.** 1800 for what?
- 17 **A.** I believe for a pound.
- 18 **Q.** Okay.
- 19 \mathbf{A} . And the street was like 25.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ So did you go back and forth with him in conversation for
- 21 | a while?
- 22 A. No. Just that time.
- 23 Q. Now, on that day did you talk back and forth with him
- 24 | about selling this marijuana?
- 25 | A. Yes. He -- he tried to convince me to looking for

- 1 customers. But I'm not interested in marijuana, my whole life, 2 in marijuana.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Did you tell him you were not interested?
- 4 A. He don't tell me much. He was like, there is money, help
- 5 me go looking for customers.
- 6 \mathbf{Q} . Did you then go -- did you ever go look for somebody to
- 7 | sell some marijuana?
- 8 **A.** No.
- 9 MR. HEMANN: And, Your Honor --
- 10 | THE WITNESS: Somebody -- okay.
- 11 MR. HEMANN: This is not offered for the truth, Your
- 12 Honor.
- 13 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 14 Q. Afterwards did you go out on the street and hear people
- 15 | talking about marijuana?
- 16 **A.** Some kinds of peoples ask me -- telling me about they have
- 17 somebody that have good quality cheaper marijuana. I mean good
- 18 | quality but cheaper price. Not cheap marijuana. Cheaper
- 19 price.
- 20 **Q.** What price did you hear mentioned?
- 21 \mathbf{A} . They told me 2,000 at that moment.
- 22 \mathbf{Q} . And that was near in time with the incident with
- 23 Mr. Robles?
- 24 **A.** Yes.
- 25 **Q.** When?

- 1 A. Like one day, or two. I already heard that day and next
- 2 day. After that nobody say nothing.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And was that unusual to hear people talking about that?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes, yes.
- $5 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Mr. Hernandez, do you know somebody by the name of Sergio
- 6 | Sanchez?
- 7 A. Sergio Sanchez, I don't know Sergio Sanchez. I know
- 8 somebody Sergio in the Mission. I know a lot of Sergio. But I
- 9 think Sergio the one --
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . Do you know a person in the Mission, who worked in the
- 11 | Mission, named Sergio?
- 12 **A.** I know one Sergio that work in 20 and Mission by stealing
- 13 | things from peoples.
- 14 Q. Okay. You have to talk about that in a little bit more
- 15 detail, okay.
- 16 **A.** Okay.
- 17 \mathbf{Q} . You said he worked where in the Mission?
- 18 | A. I know this Sergio for long time. He always -- he always
- 19 | is in the 20 and Mission.
- 20 He buy computers. If anybody have something to sell they
- 21 go over there. They have no receipt and he buy. Electronics,
- 22 computers, phones. IPhones. Anything. He -- he is there
- 23 | forever. Buy stolen things.
- 24 **Q.** Buys stolen things?
- 25 **A.** Yes.

- 1 MR. HEMANN: Ms. Lane, could you please put up
- 2 | Exhibit 277 -- which is in evidence, Your Honor -- and page 7.
- 3 | (Document displayed.)

BY MR. HEMANN:

- $5 \, | \, \mathbf{Q}$. Do you see this picture on the screen, Mr. Hernandez?
- 6 **A.** Yes.

4

- 7 \mathbf{Q} . And is that the corner on which Sergio worked?
- 8 A. Yes. He always be over there in that corner. Always.
- 9 \mathbf{Q} . And how did you know that he was in the business of buying
- 10 and selling stolen things?
- 11 **A.** I know him for little -- before.
- 12 \mathbf{Q} . So you had talked to him about it?
- 13 A. I know him. We never discuss his business, but I know
- 14 what he do. I know.
- 15 Q. How do you know? You have to explain. How do you know?
- 16 | A. Uhm, I dealing in the street. In the Mission we know
- 17 | everybody. I know the guys that sell fake I.D.s. I know the
- 18 guys that different kinds of drugs.
- 19 I walk that area all the time. I know him. I've known,
- 20 | like hundred percent sure, that he do that. I know him. And
- 21 he know me.
- 22 Q. Was there a day that you went over near that corner with
- 23 Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas?
- 24 | A. No. We don't go to that corner.
- 25 **Q.** Did you see Mr. Sergio at another corner?

- 1 \mathbf{A} . Yes.
- 2 Q. Where did you see him?
- 3 || **A.** In that same street, 20 -- that same street, but in the
- 4 | Van Ness, two blocks.
- 5 Q. So two blocks from this corner you saw Mr. Sergio?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . Okay. And what were you doing with Mr. Robles and
- 8 Mr. Vargas that day?
- 9 A. That day I believe I call him for I need -- if they have
- 10 money for the burrito. And they told me no. They show me one
- 11 picture. They show me one picture that day. So I go in the
- 12 | car, and asking them for money.
- 13 | Q. Let me stop you. You said this a couple of times, that
- 14 | they show you a picture?
- 15 A. Sometimes.
- 16 **Q.** Can you --
- 17 **A.** (Unintelligible.)
- 18 \mathbf{Q} . Let me. Okay?
- 19 **A.** Okay.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. When they showed you a picture, what were they showing you
- 21 | a picture for?
- 22 **A.** If I know that guy.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And then after that you asked them for money?
- 24 **A.** Yes.
- 25 **Q.** Okay. And that's what you were doing that day?

- 1 $\|\mathbf{A}$. Yes. At the back of the car.
- $2 | \mathbf{Q}$. In the back of their car?
- $3 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. And when you asked them for money, what did they do?
- 5 A. He say he don't have no cash. And then he tell Vargas he
- 6 got cash. And he say he don't got no cash. Too early. 9:00,
- 7 | maybe a little bit more. And then they say, okay, I'm going to
- 8 | call. At that moment I don't pay attention who they call. So
- 9 he call somebody.
- 10 Q. And tell me, you're in the car; right?
- 11 A. Yeah. I'm in the back of the car.
- 12 **Q.** Who's sitting where in the car?
- 13 **A.** Robles and Vargas.
- 14 Q. In the front seat?
- 15 \mathbf{A} . In the front seat.
- 16 **Q.** Where were you?
- 17 **A.** In the backseat.
- 18 **Q.** Sitting behind --
- 19 | A. Covered with my hoodie. And I look a little bit between
- 20 | that.
- 21 \mathbf{Q} . Who were you sitting behind? Which one were you behind?
- 22 **A.** Both. I'm laying down. My feets is behind Vargas, and my
- 23 | head is behind him.
- 24 **Q.** Behind?
- 25 **A.** Robles.

- 1 | Q. You said you had a hoodie on?
- 2 A. Whatever side I come. I'm behind, laying down in the
- 3 | backseat. But sometimes I'm looking with my hoodie, looking in
- 4 the mirror, or both.
- 5 \mathbf{Q} . So when you found out they didn't have any cash what did
- 6 you do?
- 7 | A. I say -- Robles told me don't worry, we going to have cash
- 8 | in a minute. He make a call.
- 9 Q. Okay. So did you guys go somewhere and get cash?
- 10 A. Yeah. Yes. At one point they looking, they tell Vargas,
- 11 you don't see him? And then say, yeah, yeah, Sergio's over
- 12 there. And that moment I know him. I say no, no. Wait.
- 13 | I know Sergio. And he turned the car back. And he walking.
- 14 Because I think guy's walking to the car.
- 15 **Q.** So you drive up?
- 16 **A.** Yeah.
- 17 Q. Were you able to see Sergio over the top of the window?
- 18 **A.** We talking and talking, and I see the side.
- 19 \mathbf{Q} . And what did you say?
- 20 \mathbf{A} . I know that guy.
- 21 \mathbf{Q} . So who was driving?
- 22 A. Mr. Robles.
- 23 **Q.** What did Mr. Robles do?
- 24 **A.** A U turn.
- 25 **Q.** A U turn?

- A. Yes, a U turn.
- 2 And maybe he jump in the car. I say, wait, wait. I
- 3 | think Sergio's walking to the car. Maybe like I do. Every
- 4 | time I see his car I jump in. I don't know.
- 5 At some point I'm -- only Vargas stay in the car. And one
- 6 point I'm looking, looking back. And I see him talk to him,
- 7 | talking.
- 8 Q. When Mr. Robles got out of the car did he have anything
- 9 || with him?
- 10 **A.** No.
- 11 Q. At some point did Mr. Robles come back to the car?
- 12 **A.** He have a manila envelope, a little one.
- 13 **Q.** A manila envelope?
- 14 **A.** The little just one you send letters.
- 15 **Q.** Okay.
- 16 **A.** And give it to Vargas, and throw away the page like
- 17 | something.
- 18 Q. To Mr. Vargas?
- 19 $\|\mathbf{A}$. Yeah. And then Vargas open it and give me \$60, I think,
- 20 | from that envelope. 60 or \$80. I don't remember, sir. I
- 21 | really don't remember. It was like 60 or \$80.
- 22 Q. Okay. After you drove --
- 23 A. And asking him I know that guy. His name is Sergio. And
- 24 he say, oh, he's good guy.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . Who said that?

- 1 A. Mr. Robles. And that guy is not too bad. He buy stolen
- 2 things. He's very good guy.
- 3 **Q.** And that's what Mr. Robles said?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{A}$. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. Did Mr. Robles ever mention to you, when you were working
- 6 | with him, a person by the name of Manny?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. And where was Mr. Robles when he mentioned the person
- 9 | named Manny?
- 10 **A.** They come into the police station like always I go to
- 11 police station lot of times.
- 12 We always meet in the little room inside. But that day
- 13 | I'm coming the front door.
- 14 Q. The front door, the picture we looked at earlier?
- 15 | A. Yeah, you show me. I come from that door. There's the
- 16 | elevator and that door to come to the office. But this side
- 17 | is -- there's one door, big doors like that ones. But this was
- 18 | like a conference room. Large chairs inside. Big room like
- 19 | half of this.
- 20 Q. It was a big room and --
- 21 **A.** Like half of this (indicating). Half, yes.
- 22 \mathbf{Q} . And was there a big table in the middle?
- 23 **A.** Yeah. One table in the side and chairs. And they say
- 24 come on, come on. So I go over there.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . And who said come in, come in?

- $1 \, || \mathbf{A}.$ Robles.
- 2 Q. Was anybody else in the room?
- 3 A. Vargas. Sorry, Vargas.
- 4 And we talking about something. And then they start
- 5 telling me about Manny. I know that guy. It's not my friends.
- 6 **Q**. Good.
- 7 **A.** Okay.
- $8 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. So he was talking about Manny. And what was the other
- 9 || name?
- 10 A. His wife's girlfriend.
- 11 Q. And what was her name?
- 12 A. Another lady, Gricelda.
- 13 **Q.** Gricelda?
- 14 A. Gricelda.
- 15 **Q.** And did you know who these people were?
- 16 A. These guys is not my friends, but I know the guys. They
- 17 have some kind of level.
- 18 $\| \mathbf{Q} \|$. When you say they have some kind of level, what do you
- 19 | mean?
- 20 **A.** They move, they move drugs. It's not like dealing in the
- 21 street with junk. No.
- 22 **Q.** Kind of high-level drug dealers?
- 23 **A.** Yes.
- 24 **Q.** What kind of drugs?
- 25 **A.** My understanding -- when I know the guys --

1 MS. CAFFESE: I'm going to object. Unless he's speaking from personal knowledge, Judge, objection. 2 3 THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. HEMANN: 4 5 Q. Do you know what kind of drugs Manny and Gricelda were 6 moving? 7 When -- in the beginning they move heroin. But then I --I don't know that his business. I know that deal drugs. I 8 know them. So what did Mr. Robles ask you about Manny? 10 11 In that moment I tell him a little bit about my life in the past. So he know I have friends like him. And he say, 12 1.3 see, you have to give me friends like Manny because we can make 14 a lot of money. And then you know how much money I make on 15 this guy? 16 And all the -- he's happy, excited talk to me about these 17 guys. Like you walk in the street and find money, you happy. 18 That's this guy. I want you have to give to me people like 19 Manny so that way we can make a lot of money. 2.0 He say, You know how much money I make on that? I say, 21 How much? And he say, A lot. A lot. He always say that. 22 Let me step back for a moment. You walked into the room? Q.

Q. And how did this conversation start? Did he tell you about something?

23

24

25

Α.

Yeah.

- 1 **A.** They tell me if I know them. They asked me. And they
- 2 used to ask me about these guys, way they look and everything.
- 3 And I know them. I know who's dealing, you know, who's the
- 4 guys. So I tell, yeah, I know them. Yeah, we arrested.
- $5 \, || \, \mathbf{Q}$. Stop you.
- 6 So he told you that they had arrested Manny?
- 7 A. They don't give me details. Most of the conversation was
- 8 he wanted people like him.
- 9 Q. People like Manny?
- 10 A. Like Manny. He say, Your friends in Redwood City, I want
- 11 that guy. I want that kind of money. I want that kind of
- 12 thing.
- 13 **Q.** So what did you say?
- 14 A. I don't remember. Nothing. I just like no -- I never
- 15 | turn my friends.
- 16 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. You never turned in your friends?
- 17 **A.** My friends, no.
- 18 People I meet in the street. Little dope dealers, like
- 19 \parallel El Pareja. This is normal for this guy. I know him.
- 20 I never turn my people from my country, the guys working
- 21 | there in 2000, from my town in Mexico, Michoacan.
- I turn people that I know here, here in the United States.
- 23 | Never my friends.
- 24 And Manny is one of my country, is one that come from my
- 25 || city.

- 1 Q. So when Mr. Robles said to you, "I want you to give me
- 2 somebody like Manny," did you understand what he was talking
- 3 | about?
- 4 A. Yeah. He talking about high-quality drug dealers. Only
- 5 \parallel give to him people like deal in 20s, 40s. I think the only big
- 6 one was El Pareja. And then we made one case with the D.A. but
- 7 | that I got working. But that was later.
- 8 Q. And the day that you met Mr. Robles in that conference
- 9 | room --
- 10 **A.** Yeah.
- 11 Q. -- can you describe what his mood was, what his demeanor
- 12 | was.
- 13 **A.** Happy.
- 14 Q. How do you know that?
- 15 | A. I know him at that time. I'm talking with him more. I
- 16 know when he's mad, when he's happy.
- 17 He was happy. He was like, I want people like him. And
- 18 | he told me. "I make a lot of money, a lot of money. Know how
- 19 | much money I make? I make a lot."
- 20 At one point -- at one point Mr. Vargas --
- 21 **Q.** Was Mr. Vargas in the room --
- 22 **A.** Yes.
- 23 **Q.** -- during this conversation with Mr. Robles?
- 24 **A.** Yes. Both were there.
- 25 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Furminger present during this discussion?

- 1 **A.** No, sir.
- 2 Q. Do you recall an incident --
- 3 **A.** Mr. Furminger is the sergeant; right?
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. The sergeant. I'm sorry. Was the sergeant present?
- 5 **A.** No.
- 6 MR. GETZ: I would like the record to reflect the
- 7 | witness asked if Mr. Furminger was the sergeant.
- 8 MR. HEMANN: I think that's what he said.
- 9 THE COURT: I think that's what he said.
- 10 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 11 | Q. And just to be clear, you knew somebody at Mission Station
- 12 | who was the sergeant, correct?
- 13 **A.** Yes.
- 14 **Q.** Is that the man sitting in the courtroom here?
- 15 A. Yes. They call him Sergeant all the time. They don't
- 16 call him Furminger. They never say Furminger. They say
- 17 | Sergeant. Sergeant.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ Do you remember an incident involving an individual by the
- 19 | name of Duanes?
- 20 A. Carlos Duanes, yes.
- 21 Q. Did he have a nickname?
- 22 **A.** El Moreno.
- 23 **Q.** El Moreno?
- 24 **A.** Yeah.
- 25 \mathbb{Q} . And how do you know who Carlos Duanes or El Moreno is?

- 1 A. I meet him in jail before I go to prison. He always talk
- 2 to me. Because I come to jail when -- my case was so big, my
- 3 | case was 200 pieces of heroin and one million bail.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. This is the time you went to San Quentin?
- $5 \, || \mathbf{A}. \quad \text{Yes.}$
- 6 Q. And you meant Mr. Duanes in San Quentin?
- 7 | A. Yes. He know my case. I tell him about my case and my
- 8 paperwork and everything. So he knows I know peoples. He tell
- 9 | me when you get out from prison we can work. And I be like,
- 10 | all right.
- 11 Q. Did you stay in touch with Mr. Duanes after you got out of
- 12 | prison?
- 13 A. Yes. When I leave from prison, my wife tell me a person
- 14 called few days ago and left this number for you. Because I
- 15 || gave him my beeper number.
- 16 **Q.** That's back in the early 2000s; right?
- 17 **A.** Yes, 1999.
- 18 $\| \mathbf{Q}_{\cdot} \|$ Did Mr. Duanes come up again in -- with Mr. Robles and
- 19 Mr. Vargas?
- 20 **A.** Yes. In that 2000 -- when I meet, yes.
- 21 **Q.** In 2009?
- 22 A. Yes, something.
- 23 | Q. How did Mr. Duanes come up during that time?
- 24 | A. One day I tell him about him.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . You told who about who?

- 1 A. Mr. Robles.
- 2 **Q.** About?
- 3 A. Carlos Duanes.
- 4 Q. What did you tell Mr. Robles --
- 5 | A. I tell --
- 6 Q. Slow down just a little bit. It's okay.
- 7 What did you tell Mr. Robles about Mr. Duanes?
- 8 A. I tell him dealing a lot of heroin in the Tenderloin.
- 9 **Q.** In the Tenderloin?
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 Q. Why did you tell Mr. Robles about Mr. Duanes.
- 12 \mathbf{A} . Give a tip.
- 13 **Q.** Pardon me?
- 14 A. I give a tip to him.
- 15 Q. You gave a tip to Mr. Robles?
- 16 | A. Yeah. That day that we talking I'm -- I'm hundred percent
- 17 | sure was that day was Mr. Jake -- another -- I give the names?
- 18 | Was another police officer name Jake. And Ricky Guerrero. I
- 19 | believe that was that day over there. So we start talking
- 20 | about Carlos Duanes.
- 21 And then Mr. Jake was interest in the name. Oh, who is
- 22 the -- he come to the conversation that we have.
- 23 **Q.** And were you sitting in that little room at Mission
- 24 | Station?
- 25 A. Yeah, that little room. And they talk -- I talk to them,

- but the guys was over there.
- 2 And they say, oh, we know that guy. We always want to
- 3 catch this. And they start talking about background on him.
- 4 And I say, yeah, I talk to him.
- 5 And they tell me one story. They hit one house when the
- 6 | lady there. They told me, oh, we hit this house one day
- 7 | looking for a kilo, but we never find it. And I say, you know
- 8 what? That was my wife. They hit my house. I was in Atlanta.
- 9 **Q.** That was several years before?
- 10 A. Yes. They told me they looking for him.
- 11 Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Robles doing something --
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. -- with Mr. Duanes?
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 Q. What did you talk about with Mr. Robles doing with
- 16 Mr. Duanes? What was the plan?
- 17 **A.** I told him he move a lot of heroin.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. And did you and Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas come up
- 19 | with a plan to hit Mr. Duanes?
- 20 **A.** When they talked these guys and tell who these guys are
- 21 they very interest. They say they have money and everything.
- 22 **Q.** Okay.
- 23 **A.** They digging holes.
- 24 **Q.** They're digging holes?
- 25 **A.** Him, Carlos Duanes. He don't put the money in the bank.

- 1 He don't put the money in the house. In the park he make
- 2 holes, and he put the money in the holes.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} . In what park?
- 4 | A. One of the Avenues. Golden Gate Park in the Avenues. We
- 5 go over there.
- 6 Q. Okay. So did you and Mr. Robles come up with a plan --
- 7 **A.** Yeah.
- 8 Q. -- to do something with Mr. Duanes?
- 9 A. Yes, to buy.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . What was the plan?
- 11 **A.** Told me buy some pieces of heroin.
- 12 **Q.** Pieces of heroin?
- 13 A. I say piece. I don't say ounce because the ounce come
- 14 28 grams. The heroin is different. When somebody want an
- 15 | ounce we don't call it that. We call them piece. 25 grams.
- 16 \mathbb{Q} . So the unit of measuring heroin is a piece, which is 25
- 17 ounces?
- 18 A. Yeah. You say I want --
- 19 $\| \mathbf{Q} \|$ 25 grams.
- 20 THE COURT: I think it's 25 grams.
- 21 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 22 **Q.** 25 grams, yes.
- 23 **A.** Yeah, but the ounce is 28.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. So the plan was to get some pieces from Mr. Duanes?
- 25 **A.** Yes. Five pieces.

- 1 And I tell him, I going to give you the money in three,
- 2 | four days.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} . You told who?
- 4 A. I tell Duanes.
- 5 **Q.** Okay.
- 6 A. Because he say give all the money so that we can follow
- 7 him and see where the money is.
- 8 Q. Who said to give the money --
- 9 A. Vargas.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . So the plan was you buy -- you get some heroin from
- 11 Mr. Duanes and give him cash?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. And then you follow Mr. Duanes to --
- 14 A. Not me. They going to follow.
- 15 Q. Mr. Robles follows?
- 16 **A.** Yeah.
- 17 \mathbf{Q} . Okay. Did you do that?
- 18 | **A.** Uhm -- uhm -- sorry. Sorry.
- 19 \mathbf{Q} . Did you do that?
- 20 **A.** Yes. The problem was one day before I sell four pieces,
- 21 two halves left. One day before I had to give the money to
- 22 Duanes. I come in the Monday before and tell them I don't have
- 23 no customers. I have to give you the money tomorrow.
- 24 **Q.** You went and told who that?
- 25 A. Mr. Robles.

- 1 **Q.** Okay.
- 2 **A.** And he told me don't worry about it. He had somebody they
- 3 going to buy the thing. And I give it to him, two halves.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. You gave what to him?
- 5 **A.** Two halves of heroin.
- 6 Q. Two half pieces.
- 7 A. Half pieces.
- 8 **Q.** Okay.
- 9 **A.** 12.5 each.
- 10 **Q.** Okay.
- 11 **A.** Next day when I come to the police station he only have
- 12 one half money.
- 13 Q. How much was that?
- 14 **A.** I think I tell him \$200.
- 15 **Q.** Okay.
- 16 A. Yeah, I believe so. But they don't have all of it. They
- 17 only had the money for half. So they call the guy -- he called
- 18 | somebody but the guy don't answer. And he tell Vargas, oh, he
- 19 | don't answer the phone. They told me the guy that gave me the
- 20 other half he don't answer the phone?
- 21 Then I start being worried. What I do now? I have to pay
- 22 Duanes, you know. And it was like don't worry, dude, we got
- 23 || you.
- 24 \Q. Who said, "Don't worry, Dude"?
- 25 A. Robles. Don't worry, I got you.

- 1 And I ask Vargas. He put hundred dollars, and he put
- 2 | hundred dollars. And I had to sign paper. And they give me
- 3 | hundred dollars each and sign the paper.
- 4 Q. So you sold four pieces yourself?
- $5 \, | \mathbf{A}$. Yes.
- 6 Q. You got money from Mr. Robles for half a piece?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And you didn't have to sign for that?
- 9 **A.** No.
- 10 $||\mathbf{Q}|$ And then you got money from Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas, and
- 11 you had to sign for that?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 | Q. So how much money did you have to give Mr. Duanes then?
- 14 **A.** The money that covered the five pieces.
- 15 \mathbf{Q} . And about how much money was that?
- 16 | A. I think -- I think Vargas's gave me the piece, 350. But I
- 17 | tell them I do 400. It's the way that sell on the street.
- 18 | It's the way they sell on the street. So I said hundred, 200
- 19 the half.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. So did you ultimately give money to Mr. Duanes?
- 21 **A.** Yes, sir.
- 22 \mathbf{Q} . Where did you give it to him?
- 23 **A.** I give it to him somewhere in the Tenderloin.
- 24 Q. How much did you give him, do you think?
- 25 **A.** I give everything, all the money, yes.

- 1 $||\mathbf{Q}|$ And did you tell Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas that you had
- 2 given him the money?
- 3 | A. Yes. I'm -- I understand they follow him.
- 4 \mathbb{Q} . They followed him?
- 5 A. Yeah, what I understand.
- 6 \mathbb{Q} . Who told you that?
- 7 **A.** Robles. Because later we go to the park.
- 8 Q. That day you went to the park?
- 9 **A.** Yeah. They pick me up and go to the park.
- 10 \mathbf{Q} . And when he picked you up, who picked you up?
- 11 **A.** Robles and Vargas.
- 12 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. And when they picked you up what did they tell you?
- 13 | A. They say we know where this guy's walking into the park.
- 14 Q. And did you go to the park with Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 **Q.** Why did you go to the park with them?
- 17 | A. Digging holes. We, we -- they told -- he told me he
- 18 | follow him. At one point he look back and they walking around.
- 19 | I don't know. But they don't see.
- 20 But we go where was the area. We dig holes, like holes,
- 21 holes, holes, digging holes. Holes. We looking around in the
- 22 ground, the earth and, like, we digging.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And you did this when the earth is, like, loose?
- 24 A. Yes. Yes, we digging everywhere.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . And did you find anything out --

- 1 || **A**. No, we don't find nothing. The park is so big.
- 2 Q. Say again.
- 3 \mathbf{A} . The park is so big. We can't.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. So I want to talk, for a little while, Mr. Hernandez,
- 5 | about how you came to be a witness in this trial, okay.
- 6 **A.** Okay.
- $7 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. All right. Now, you said earlier that you -- after
- 8 Mr. Robles left to go to motorcycles you did some deals with
- 9 Mr. Vargas too; correct?
- 10 **A.** Correct, yes.
- 11 ||Q|. And did you eventually stop doing deals with Mr. Vargas?
- 12 **A.** We don't stop deals. Vargas is -- is more personal. He's
- 13 | more like, uhm, more humility more -- I don't know what word is
- 14 | in English. More -- you be more comfortable with him. He's
- 15 | like more person. He have feelings.
- 16 **Q.** Okay.
- 17 | A. And most of the time he told me I have to do my life, you
- 18 | know, continue my life. We don't have to do that if I don't
- 19 | want to.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ So when you started doing -- when you were doing deals
- 21 | with Mr. Robles, who was calling who to set up the deals, to
- 22 try to get the deals? Were you calling him, or was he calling
- 23 || you?
- 24 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. In the beginning they -- they call me. I call them some.
- 25 | The first one they call me.

- 1 | Q. With Mr. Vargas was it different?
- 2 **A.** In the beginning Robles called me every time, every time
- 3 | Hey dude, what's up? What's up? You know, like he
- 4 push me to do. Vargas, no. Vargas -- if I don't call him, he
- 5 don't call me back. Robles buy me a phone. He buy the phone
- 6 and pay the bill, Mr. Robles.
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . So, eventually, with Mr. Vargas did you stop calling him
- 8 | with deals?
- 9 A. Yes. We -- we still talking but no most of the time about
- 10 deals. Yeah, we -- we do couple more. Like two years, last
- 11 | two years, we do like 10 deals, 12 deals.
- 12 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ When you stopped calling him where were you living?
- 13 **A.** When I stop calling or Mr. --
- 14 Q. After you were dealing with Mr. Vargas for a while, and
- 15 then you stopped calling him, where were you living when it,
- 16 | sort of, ended?
- 17 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. In the end?
- 18 **Q.** Yeah.
- 19 **A.** Lived in the shelter.
- 20 **Q.** You lived in the shelter?
- 21 A. Sometimes. Sometimes in the hotels.
- 22 \mathbf{Q} . And where was the shelter that you lived?
- 23 **A.** Fifth and Mission.
- 24 **Q.** Fifth and Mission?
- 25 **A.** Yeah.

- 1 \mathbf{Q} . Did you end up getting a job, like a regular job?
- 2 **A.** Yeah. I working for *Examiner* newspaper.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} . The *Examiner* newspaper?
- 4 | A. And I working in -- one guy have a newsstand. They sell
- 5 | magazines. I work for him too. Two jobs.
- 6 **Q.** Where was the newsstand?
- 7 A. Second and Market, I think. Yes, I believe so. Second
- 8 and Market.
- 9 Q. So you started doing that after you stopped doing things
- 10 | with Mr. Vargas?
- 11 | A. We don't stop. We still in contact, but with no pressure.
- 12 | Like if I know somebody.
- 13 **Q.** Okay.
- 14 A. He still call me. And I help him to move one day.
- 15 **Q.** You helped him move his house?
- 16 A. His girlfriend's. I helped to move to another house. Was
- 17 | very different.
- 18 **Q.** Very different?
- 19 | A. Nice person. Very different. He told me go to work,
- 20 | forget these things. You better than that. Do some work.
- 21 And he's -- I don't know, very -- good person. Bad person
- 22 can do bad things. But very different than the first officer.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. At one point in time did you find out that the police were
- 24 | looking for you about this?
- 25 **A.** Yes.

- 1 \mathbf{Q} . How did you first find out?
- 2 **A.** That same one, Carlos, I working -- I working over there.
- 3 And then I walk in the Mission, in the Tenderloin. And he told
- 4 | me the police going to my house. And then my wife come to the
- 5 place I work and tell me somebody coming looking for me.
- 6 $||\mathbf{Q}|$. Where was the place that you worked at the time?
- 7 **A.** Second and Market in the newsstand.
- 8 Q. And what did you do when you found out that the police
- 9 | were looking --
- 10 **A.** I go to the police --
- 11 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. -- for you -- Let me finish.
- 12 **A.** Okay.
- 13 | Q. What did you do when you found out the police were looking
- 14 | for you?
- 15 | A. I don't know why, so I go to the police station and asking
- 16 for Vargas. A police officer in the -- in the window when you
- 17 | come and ask for peoples or file complaint or whatever. He
- 18 | know me. So he say, oh, he's not here today. And I say,
- 19 | well -- so I tell him why I'm there. I say, I'm here because
- 20 | the police looking for me and I don't know what I do. I don't
- 21 do nothing, but the police looking for me.
- 22 And he told me like, you know what, call the guys -- I
- 23 mean, narcotics, call the guys for us. Because if I look in
- 24 | the computer and I'm find you do something I have to go over
- 25 there and put the handcuffs, and probably going to be hard for

- 1 them to take you out. So go looking for them.
- $2 | \mathbf{Q}$. So you left?
- 3 A. And I left. Yeah, I walk away from that.
- 4 | Q. Did you call Mr. Vargas?
- 5 A. Yeah, I call Mr. Vargas.
- 6 Q. What did Mr. Vargas tell you?
- 7 | A. He said, oh, you know what, it's not for you. It's for we
- 8 do in the past, the money and all those things. He said it's
- 9 not for me. He said they looking for me. The problem is for
- 10 | me, for us, all that we do in the past. Okay. And easy
- 11 | conversation.
- 12 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. At some point in time did the police track you down to
- 13 | talk to you?
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 \mathbb{Q} . Who found you?
- 16 A. They found me, yes.
- 17 **Q.** Who?
- 18 | A. One police officer. The name Al Duarte. That moment I
- 19 | know him he told me his name is Al.
- 20 **Q.** Al?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. And did Mr. Duarte ask you to talk to him?
- 23 **A.** Yeah. He told me to talk to if I'm a witnesses. They
- 24 | explain to me, little bit, what happened. They told me if I
- 25 working for some guys in the police station. And I say yes.

- 1 We want to talk to you about that. In the beginning not
- 2 | too comfortable.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} . Where were you living at this time?
- 4 A. Shelter.
- $5 \, || \, \mathbf{Q}$. Shelter?
- 6 A. Fifth and Market, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Eventually, did you go talk to Mr. Duarte and his
- 8 | colleagues?
- 9 **A.** That same day. They come in the morning. And then I tell
- 10 him, well, I can't go nowhere. I working. If you want me talk
- 11 | to you I talk to you, but when I'm -- when I'm finished work.
- 12 And he say okay.
- 13 And then I'm close -- because I had to close the little
- 14 stand. So I closing the stand. They come in, walking to me.
- 15 He say, You ready? I say, Yeah, I'm ready.
- 16 **Q.** Did you go with them?
- 17 **A.** Yeah.
- 18 **Q.** Where did they take you?
- 19 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. They take me to -- you know the Dugout place?
- 20 \mathbb{Q} . The Giants?
- 21 A. Yeah, the Giants.
- 22 **Q.** Baseball park?
- 23 **A.** Yes. Close to over there in the beach. Something over
- 24 | there. I don't know the area.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . Was there an office there?

- 1 A. There's a little building. Yes, an office there.
- $2 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. And did you talk to Mr. Duarte?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 | Q. Were there people from the FBI there too?
- 5 A. Yes. Mr. Greg Nestor, Mr. Joe -- I see Mr. Joe somewhere.
- 6 Right there.
- 7 And then what else? Mr. Joe. Mr. Greg. What's another
- 8 person? I don't remembering. Mr. Eton. And then come
- 9 Mr. Caputo later.
- 10 **Q.** Is Mr. Caputo a prosecutor?
- 11 **|| A.** Yes.
- 12 **Q.** Okay. From my office?
- 13 **A.** Yes. And was a police -- field police officer, too, like
- 14 | field officers San Francisco Police.
- 15 ||Q|. So there were some FBI and some San Francisco police?
- 16 **A.** Yes, yes.
- 17 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. And starting then -- I don't think we need to go into all
- 18 | the details, but starting then did you start talking to people
- 19 | at the San Francisco Police and the FBI about the things you're
- 20 | telling about today?
- 21 **A.** Yes. They start talk to me about if I be informant for
- 22 these guys, if I work for these guys, give you tips. And I say
- 23 || yes.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$. Eventually, did these people include Ms. Flores from the
- 25 | FBI?

- 1 A. Yes. Ms. Flores came a few days later.
- 2 \mathbf{Q} . After you started meeting with them, did you get yourself
- 3 | a lawyer?
- 4 **A.** Yes.
- 5 **Q.** How did you get a lawyer?
- 6 A. We were in court and --
- 7 \mathbf{Q} . You went to court?
- 8 A. Not at this court. Some little private court.
- 9 Q. A small court in this building?
- 10 | A. Yeah. Yes, this building.
- 11 **Q.** And did the Judge give you a lawyer?
- 12 A. Yeah, Mr. Guzman over there. Erick Guzman.
- 13 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. So beginning at that time you are talking with the FBI.
- 14 You have a lawyer. Do you continue with your job?
- 15 **A.** They don't let me stay my job.
- 16 **Q.** Who won't let you stay in your job?
- 17 **A.** FBI.
- 18 \mathbf{Q} . Why not?
- 19 | A. For my safety. I want to stay in my job. I want to keep
- 20 my job. And we have a lot of arguments about that. One point
- 21 | I had to quit my job.
- 22 **Q.** You had arguments?
- 23 | A. Yeah, because I don't want to leave my job. I like my
- 24 | job. I meet a lot of people. At that moment I think
- 25 | everything going to come back like before, like I had to do

- things for the police. Because I don't know what they really want to do.
- Robles had already left. Vargas let me go. So I wanted
 my life change. I want to start working. I don't want no more
 deals. Be somebody else.
- 6 **Q.** But they persuaded you to work with them for a while?
 - A. Yeah. They told me this is different. And then I see it's different. It's not nothing for exchange money. It is case.
- 10 **Q.** At some point in time did you move out of the shelter?
- 11 **A.** They move me. They told me this is not good place for me.
- 12 | I had to move.

7

8

9

- But because they told me what did we do? And I tell what
 we did. In the beginning I just tell what did we do. We don't
 make details, nothing.
- And I think they have a little investigate about
 everything I tell them. They investigate and make sure.
- 18 **Q.** Did you start getting some money for expenses?
- 19 $\|\mathbf{A}$. When -- when I quit from my job.
- 20 **Q.** When you moved from the shelter?
- 21 A. Yes. Mr. Greg Nestor, one of the FBI agent, first time he
- 22 try give me money for my expenses and for my hotel. They have,
- 23 | like, 300, \$400. One is for my hotel because they tell me you
- 24 | have to quit your job. I say, all right, if I quit my job what
- 25 | I going to eat? Where I going to live?

- And he say, We're going to help you. FBI going to help you with the hotels and with expenses.
- 3 He tried to give me money. I refused to accept the money.
- 4 | I don't want the money from the police no more.
- 5 But they told me this case going to take forever. So I
- 6 | refused. I don't accept the money. And in the beginning we
- 7 have a lot of arguments. And I don't -- I don't take the
- 8 money. I walk away.
- 9 Q. Eventually, did you start taking money for expenses?
- 10 A. Yes. Then I see this case what kind of -- I see that it's
- 11 different. They don't want like other guys.
- 12 \mathbf{Q} . So what kind of -- what kind of hotel did you end up
- 13 staying in?
- 14 A. Cheaper hotel in Tenderloin.
- 15 **Q.** Same like you lived in, in the Mission before?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 **Q.** Okay.
- 18 **A.** That kind of hotel, yes.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. How much did you have to pay for that?
- 20 **A.** I believe it's 55 a day. Or \$60.
- 21 **Q.** And did the FBI cover those expenses?
- 22 **A.** Yes.
- 23 \mathbf{Q} . And where was that first hotel?
- 24 **A.** In the Tenderloin.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . Did you also get some money for living -- for food, and

- l | laundry, and things like that?
- 2 A. Yeah. They gave me money for food, laundry, and other
- 3 | things. They give me some kind of money. I think it was 40
- 4 | Monday to Saturday.
- 5 **Q**. Okay.
- 6 **A.** And 50 for the hotel. But only Monday -- Monday through
- 7 | Saturday -- or Friday. I don't know. But they don't give me
- 8 for weekends.
- 9 **Q.** Okay.
- 10 A. They gave me for the weekend for hotel, but not for
- 11 expense.
- 12 **Q.** Okay.
- 13 **A.** Because up until then I working. And they tell me you
- 14 can't work. And one of the things they say I can't work, one,
- 15 | for my safety. And second one I'm illegal. When that guy come
- 16 | to me I'm illegal. I can't call no police. I'm scared.
- 17 Q. When Mr. Robles came to you?
- 18 **A.** Yes, when I agreed to cooperate first time.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. So you lived in a hotel in the Tenderloin for a while?
- 20 **A.** Few months. And at then they moved me.
- 21 \mathbf{Q} . Do you understand why they moved you?
- 22 **A.** For my safety.
- 23 \mathbf{Q} . And where did you move to?
- 24 $\|$ **A**. Close to Chinatown, in the downtown -- near to Chinatown.
- 25 \mathbf{Q} . Did you continue to receive some expense money for the

- 1 hotel and for food, and stuff, from the FBI?
- 2 **A.** Yes. I think every week they pay my hotel. Yeah, they
- 3 come every week. Not every day, every week.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$. Now, you said that you were in the country illegally and
- 5 you couldn't work. Do you remember that?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . Did you get some help from the FBI to allow you to work in
- 8 | the United States?
- 9 A. Yeah. They move me to another state. And when they move
- 10 me to another state, yeah, they help me with that.
- 11 || **Q**. So after the hotel in Chinatown did you eventually move to
- 12 | another state?
- 13 **A.** Yes. They moved me to another state.
- 14 Q. The FBI moved you?
- 15 \mathbf{A} . The FBI yes, sir.
- 16 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ And at that point in time did you get some money for
- 17 | living expenses when you went to the new state?
- 18 | A. Yes, sir. I live in another hotel for two months because
- 19 | I don't have my work authorization yet.
- 20 $\|\mathbf{Q}_{\cdot}\|$ At some point in time did you obtain, with the help of the
- 21 | FBI, a work authorization to work in the other state?
- 22 **A.** Yes, sir.
- 23 $\|\mathbf{Q}$. Okay. And did you look for a job and find the job?
- 24 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. When they give me the work authorization they say the help
- 25 the expense and other things they stop. They stop giving me

- 1 money because I already can work legally in the United States.
- 2 So, yes, for the last two years they give me -- they give
- 3 me the work authorization in August. I start work in
- 4 | September. And for the last two years I'm -- I cover my --
- 5 | they don't give me no more money. I'm working and I'm -- I buy
- 6 my own things with my own work.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} . What kind of job did you get?
- 8 A. I work in the candy factory. Mix operator.
- 9 \mathbb{Q} . And how much money did you make an hour at the candy
- 10 | factory?
- 11 **A.** They pay me 13.48.
- 12 **Q.** Once you moved to the new state did you come back here on
- 13 occasion to talk --
- 14 **A.** One --
- 15 | Q. Hold on. After you moved to the new state did you come
- 16 | back to California on a couple of occasions to talk with the
- 17 | FBI again?
- 18 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$. Not for vacation. But, yes, I come to California to talk
- 19 | with the FBI.
- 20 MR. HEMANN: What was the question?
- 21 | THE INTERPREPTER: He thought you said "vacation."
- 22 You said "occasion."
- 23 | BY MR. HEMANN:
- 24 Q. Occasion. Not vacation.
- 25 | A. I'm sorry. I thought you said vacation.

Q. Was it like a vacation? 2 (Laughter) 3 Α. No. 4 No, not like a vacation. 5 Α. I'm sorry. 6 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 7 BY MR. HEMANN: Did you come back a couple of times to California to talk 8 about the case? 10 Α. Yes, sir. And when you came back were your expenses paid by the FBI? 11 Yeah, they paid for the hotel and for the plane ticket. 12 1.3 MR. HEMANN: Now would be a good time, or 15 minutes 14 would be a good time. 15 THE COURT: How much more do you have? MR. HEMANN: I would say I have about 30 minutes. 16 17 THE COURT: Okay. So let's do it now. 18 Ladies and gentlemen, we will be in recess until 20 to 19 3:00. Remember the admonition given to you. Don't discuss the 2.0 case, allow anyone to discuss it with you, form or express any 21 opinion. 22 Thank you. You can leave your binders here. Take your 23 books with you. 24 (Jury out at 2:17 p.m.)

THE COURT: Let the record reflect the jurors have

25

```
left.
 1
 2
        Mr. Getz.
 3
             MR. GETZ: I would like to say something, if I could,
 4
   but outside the presence of the witness.
 5
              THE COURT: Mr. Hernandez, could you step outside.
6
   Thank you.
 7
             MR. GETZ: Your Honor, we did file a written pleading
   requesting a limiting instruction. And the matters that the
8
   witness has testified about are the same ones that were recited
   in the pleading.
10
        And thinking back on the pleading and listening to the
11
   witness today, I think it's too thin to tie Furminger to
12
   anything at all. There's not even any proof, nor could there
1.3
14
   be, that he even heard what the witness was talking about.
15
              THE COURT: That's correct. But I --
16
             MR. HEMANN: May I?
17
             THE COURT: Go ahead.
18
             MR. HEMANN: Two observations.
19
              THE COURT:
                         Well --
2.0
             MR. HEMANN: Number one is that Mr. Vargas is going
21
   to sit there and testify that they split the money. I mean,
22
   Mr. Vargas, believe it or not, will connect what Mr. Hernandez
23
   is saying to Mr. Furminger.
24
              THE COURT: What I would do is -- oh, I have no idea
25
   what Mr. Vargas is going to say. But these statements, of all
```

```
these conversations, if, in fact, it is claimed that your
   client knew about them or had some role with respect to them
 2
 3
   would be statements in furtherance of a conspiracy.
 4
         In other words, it would be admissible against your
 5
   client. You don't have to charge a conspiracy. That's the
 6
   theory of admission.
 7
        So, you know, I think I will caution -- when this witness
   is finished, I may caution the jury that in order to view this
8
   evidence as admissible against your client there must be
   evidence of a conspiracy or evidence of -- that your client
10
   knew about it or participated in it in some manner.
11
12
             MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, I guess, I object to that --
1.3
              THE COURT: Am I not connecting?
14
             MR. HEMANN: It would be great if we could have
15
   Mr. Hernandez and Mr. Vargas switch off. And have Mr. Vargas
16
   walk in immediately after Mr. Hernandez says something and say,
17
   yeah, that's this deal that Mr. Furminger knew about.
        But we can't do that. And there will be a little -- I
18
19
   know we're very eager to get to Mr. Furminger, but
2.0
   Mr. Hernandez has something more specific about Mr. Furminger.
2.1
         I've been as careful as I can be about saying, Was
   Mr. Furminger there?
22
23
         I feel like I'm giving, sort of, the limiting instruction
24
   as I go, which is: Was he present? Was he not? And we're
25
   trying to be careful about that.
```

1 THE COURT: Whether he's present or not is not the guide of whether it's admissible. 2 3 MR. HEMANN: Agreed. 4 THE COURT: So I think I would just, you know, let it 5 in. And whether or not it's binding against Mr. Furminger 6 depends on how the evidence comes in. 7 So I don't know how -- the problem with a limiting instruction is: Don't consider it against A; only consider it 8 9 against B. 10 And the issue, at this point, is we're not at the point to 11 see whether or not that's an appropriate instruction. It might 12 be. 1.3 And I could easily, easily -- if it's not connected in a 14 legal way I could easily give a curative instruction. I could 15 simply say to the jury: Remember when Mr. Hernandez testified? 16 He testified for a day or so about all of these events. 17 instruct you that that evidence is not admissible as to 18 Sergeant Furminger." 19 I mean, it's easy enough to do if that's warranted by the 2.0 evidence finally. But it's a problem of order of testimony. 21 And that's why all the courts have said, repeatedly, that 22 provided that the government is acting in good faith, with 23 respect to how they believe it will be admissible, they can 24 introduce these statements subject to their proffer that they 25 will connect it up in an admissible way.

```
1
         And then I can make that judgment. And depending on that
   judgment, I'll rule. And then I'll -- whatever will flow from
 2
 3
   that.
 4
              MR. GETZ: That's fine. Then I would ask the Court
 5
   to find that I'm not intending a waiver if I cross-examine this
 6
   witness.
 7
              THE COURT: You're not.
 8
              MR. GETZ: Thank you.
 9
              THE COURT: Absolutely.
10
         Okay. Thank you.
                           Thank you, Your Honor.
11
              MR. HEMANN:
12
         (Recess taken from 2:22 to 2:47 p.m.)
1.3
         (The following proceedings were held in open court,
14
    outside the presence and hearing of the jury.)
15
              THE CLERK: You may remain seated.
16
         Please rise for the jury.
17
         (The following proceedings were held in the presence of
18
    the Jury)
19
              THE COURT: Okay, please be seated.
2.0
         Let the Record reflect all the jurors are present; the
21
   parties are present.
22
         You may proceed.
23
   BY MR. HEMANN:
24
        Mr. Hernandez, can you move the microphone a little closer
25
   to you again?
```

- 1 (Request complied with by the Witness) 2 There you go. We were talking before the break about the 3 FBI providing expenses for your living over the last several 4 years. Correct? 5 Yes. 6 Do you know how much the FBI provided for your living 7 expenses since 2011? How much money they give me? Another time? 8 9 Yeah. Q Until now? I don't know, sir. But, I don't have no idea. 10 11 It's like, like, total -- total money they have? 12 Total. Q 1.3 Like 30, maybe more than that. 30,000? 14 Q 15 Α Yes. 16 And what did you use that money for, that the FBI 17 provided? 18 Expenses and paid my rent, my utilities. Because I can't work because I don't have any authorization, I can't work, I'm 19 20 illegal. 2.1 And you have been able to work since you received the work 22 authorization?
- 23 A For the last three years, I working by myself. They don't
 24 -- stop help me. Soon I have the work, searching for work,
 25 legally, in the United States.

- 1 Q At some point in time, did you enter into some kind of an 2 agreement with the government about charges against you?
- 3**|| A**The FBI?
- 4 Q Yeah.
- $5 \, || \mathbf{A} \, || \, \text{Yes.}$
- 6 **Q** What kind of agreement did you have?
- 7 \mathbf{A} They tell me if I speak the true and everything about this
- 8 case, I -- I can have -- I have immunity. When I working --
- 9 whatever I do with Mr. Robles, Mr. Vargas, I have to admit it.
- And, they tell me I had to tell the true, and only that true.
- 12 \mathbf{Q} And did you negotiate that agreement with the assistance
- 13 of your attorney?
- 14 **A** With my lawyer?
- 15 **0** Yes.
- 16 **A** Yes. He was present.
- 17 \mathbb{Q} During the time that you were working with Mr. Robles, and
- 18 | Mr. Vargas, was there a period of time that you took a break
- 19 | and moved out of San Francisco?
- 20 **A** Repeat.
- 21 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ During the time that you were working for Mr. Robles and
- 22 Mr. Vargas as an informant --
- 23 **A** Yes.
- 24 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ -- was there a time that you took a break and moved out of
- 25 | San Francisco?

- 1 **A** Yes. For -- yes, for a few months.
- 2 \mathbf{Q} Why did you do that?
- 3 | A At that time I'm working -- well, Robles and Vargas were
- 4 | over there but I just respond to Mr. Robles, I work for him.
- 5 He push me too much, he ask me too much. So, I want to walk
- 6 away a little bit.
- 7 Q So where did you go?
- 8 A First I go to Palo Alto, one of my friends. And, a few
- 9 days. And then I meet -- I know this guy, the name, some guy,
- 10 work in the Mission. He -- he tell me he live in an apartment
- 11 with another guys, but they don't pay their rent, so they are
- 12 | in court. They don't pay no rent.
- 13 They tell me, "You want to live with us? It's free rent
- 14 | for two or three months."
- 15 **O** Where's that?
- 16 **A** The Excelsior District.
- 17 Q The Excelsior District, in San Francisco?
- 18 **A** Yes.
- 19 \mathbf{Q} So did you live there for a few months?
- 20 **A** Yeah, for two or three months, I live, stay over there.
- 21 \mathbb{Q} And when that deal ran out, did you --
- 22 **A** Yeah, he told me -- okay.
- 23 \mathbb{Q} When the deal ran out, did you move back to the Mission?
- 24 **A** Yes.
- 25 \mathbb{Q} And, when you moved back to the Mission, did you start

doing things with Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas again? 2 I'm back to do little things, like sell fake IDs or -- the 3 things I do before. 4 And did you start communicating with Mr. Robles and 5 Mr. Vargas again? 6 Yes. One day I find them and I'm -- they always in my 7 same area, so, maybe next day, or very, very close, I'll find, and he say, "Come to the office, I want to talk to you." 8 9 And I come to the office. 10 Now, did you have a telephone? You mentioned earlier, you 11 had a telephone? 12 Yeah. Mr. Robles buy me one telephone. At that point. 13 And he say we --14 And was the telephone in your name? 15 In my last name only. 16 And do you remember what the first name was? 17 Now, I know it was "Eric Hernandez." But I don't know at 18 that time. I never pay bills; he only buy phone. He -- he --19 okay. 2.0 MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, I'm going to -- discussed this with Counsel. 2.1 22 I'm going to show Mr. Hernandez a document that we are not

going to offer into evidence, at this point in time. He's just

going to identify one thing on the document, subject to

23

24

25

connecting it up later.

```
THE COURT: Okay.
 1
 2
              MR. HEMANN: May I approach?
 3
              THE COURT:
                         Yeah. Is the document numbered?
 4
              MR. HEMANN: It is. I'm about to read it. It's
 5
   Government Exhibit No. 293. It is not on the Court's exhibit
 6
   list.
 7
         May I approach, Your Honor?
              THE COURT: Yes.
 8
 9
   BY MR. HEMANN:
10
         There are some names and some telephone numbers on that
11
   document, Mr. Hernandez. Do you see those?
12
         (Witness examines document)
1.3
         I think this is the phone number that he have --
14
        Let me ask the question.
15
   Α
         Okay.
16
         Do you see the numbers and the name?
17
         Yeah.
18
         Do you see on that document the telephone number for the
19
   phone that Mr. Robles gave you?
         I think that one is another area. Different.
2.0
2.1
         Can you read the number that you recognize?
22
         From Mr. Robles, 925 --
23
         No, no, no. The number for the phone that he gave you.
24
         Oh, it is (415) 240-8767. And that's, by "Name,"
25
    "Hernandez, Eric."
```

1 Say it again? 2 "Hernandez, Eric." 3 And is that the name that Mr. Robles registered the phone 4 in for you? 5 Yes --6 MS. CAFFESE: Objection. That calls for speculation. 7 MR. HEMANN: Let me rephrase the question, Your Honor. 8 BY MR. HEMANN: 10 Do you know whether that is the name that Mr. Robles used to register the phone for you? 11 12 Yes --1.3 MS. CAFFESE: Well, objection. Lack of foundation. 14 Personal knowledge. 15 THE COURT: You have to lay a foundation. BY MR. HEMANN: 16 17 Did Mr. Robles discuss with you the telephone? Did he 18 talk to you about the telephone? 19 At that time frame --20 Just, answer the question, slowly: 2.1 Did Mr. Robles talk to you about the telephone, when you 22 were working with him? Yes or no? 23 Yes. When he buy me the phone, yes. 24 And did he tell you that he registered it under a name

25

other than your name?

He gave me that paper, where he buy it, the --Yes. 2 (Indicating) -- a paper with my phone number and everything. 3 They -- Metro, MetroPCS. 4 He gave you a paper? 5 Α Yes. 6 About the phone from MetroPCS? 7 Α Yes. And did that phone (sic) have your telephone number on it? 8 9 Α Yes. 10 And did that paper have the name that it was registered 11 to? 12 Yes. Α 1.3 And was it the name that is on that piece of paper -- Let 14 me say it again. 15 Α Yes. 16 Is the name on Exhibit 293 the same name as the name on 17 the piece of paper from MetroPCS that Mr. Robles gave you? 18 I say yes. 19 And what is that name? It's "Hernandez, Eric." 2.0 21 Thank you. Q 22 Where did the name come from, "Eric"? 23 MR. HEMANN: Ms. Lane, could you please -- and this 24 will pertain, Your Honor to Tab 9 of the incident binder.

And Ms. Lane, could you put up Exhibit 273, please. I'm

```
sorry -- yeah, 273.
 2
         (Document displayed)
 3
   BY MR. HEMANN:
 4
         Could you look at the screen in front of you,
 5
   Mr. Hernandez?
 6
         Do you recognize that building?
 7
         Yeah, this building, I'll give a tip to Mr. Robles about
   one person -- it was two dope dealers in that building.
 8
 9
         There was two what?
10
   Α
        Dope dealers.
11
              THE INTERPRETER: Dope dealers.
   BY MR. HEMANN:
12
1.3
         So there were two dope dealers in that building?
14
   Α
        Yes.
15
         And you gave a tip to Mr. Robles about the dope dealers in
16
   this building?
17
         Yes, sir.
18
         First of all, how did you know about the dope dealers in
19
   that building?
2.0
         How they know, somebody introduced me to one of them.
21
   Somebody introduced me to one of them. Then, when dealing with
22
   him, one day I go looking for him.
23
         "Him, " the dope dealer?
24
         The first, the one I meet first, that his name was
25
   Fernando. He don't was there. So another guy, he know me
```

- 1 because I go like two, three times. And, he told me if I
- 2 looking for Fernando to buy, and I said yes. "I got it too."
- 3 And he sell me to. We go to his room.
- 4 \mathbf{Q} And so you bought some drugs from Fernando in his room in
- 5 | this building?
- 6 A Yes. And the other guy that his friend, Fernando's
- 7 | friend, told me he got to. Because the day they knock on the
- 8 door, Fernando was not there. But when they knock on the door,
- 9 somebody next to there opened the door.
- 10 And I know that guys because one day I go to go play --
- 11 the Broadway, you go that way (Indicating), it's football.
- 12 It's a park. I go to play football with them a couple of
- 13 | times.
- 14 **Q** In the park near their house?
- 15 | A In the park, close to Broadway, you go all the way down,
- 16 there's a park. I don't know the address. I don't know.
- 17 | Q So after you bought drugs in this apartment in this
- 18 | picture, did you go back and talk to Mr. Robles about it?
- 19 **A** Yes, sir.
- 20 **Q** What did you tell Mr. Robles?
- 21 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ I tell him, I'm -- I have a house, a building with two
- 22 different dope dealers.
- 23 **Q** Okay. And did you describe for him what the dope dealers
- 24 | were doing in the building?
- 25 **A** Yes.

- And what did you tell him about the -- about where the dope dealers were living?
- 3 A Yes, I tell -- and, that moment, I know where his
- 4 apartment and everything, so I tell him. We do one buy, one
- 5 day before.
- 6 Q And when you say "We did one buy," who are you talking
- 7 | about?
- 8 A Me, Robles and Mr. Vargas.
- 9 Q And when you said "We did one buy," what does that mean?
- 10 **A** I go to buy.
- 11 **Q** Okay.
- 12 **A** For them.
- 13 **Q** Did they go with you?
- 14 A Yes. They -- they wait. They drove me, and wait
- 15 | for me, I don't know where.
- 16 \mathbf{Q} And they drove you in what car that day?
- 17 | A The first day, the first time they do the buy, I don't
- 18 | know. I don't remember. Was a police car. They drive three
- 19 | cars. They got one from Buick; one, like, Ford car; and one
- 20 | green one. I don't remember what car we had that day, but what
- $21 \parallel --$ most of the times in the blue.
- 22 **Q** A Buick?
- 23 **A** The -- in the blue, or in the green Buick. This is the
- 24 only cars that we go to buys.
- 25 **Q** So there were three cars?

1 Α Yes. 2 And they were --3 Α No, no, one car only. 4 Q Say again? 5 They drive three different cars. 6 Q Okay. So the group drove three different cars? 7 Α Yes. 8 Q Okay. 9 But --Α 10 On that day you only drove one car? 11 Yes. Probably the gray one, I don't remember at this 12 minute. 1.3 So you go over there? 14 Α Yes. 15 How did you get the money to do the buy on that occasion? 16 Α They gave it to me. 17 Did you go in and make a buy? 18 Α Yes. 19 What did you buy? 20 I think I buy two twenties. 21 Of? Q 22 Α Cocaine. 23 And did you come back and give the drugs to --24 Α Yes. 25 Did you come back and give the drugs to Mr. Vargas and

Mr. Robles? 2 I give to Mr. Robles, but Vargas was there. 3 After that day when you did the buy at this address, did 4 you go back there with Mr. Robles and Mr. Vargas? 5 They told me they going to hit the house next day. 6 want -- he told me I had -- "I go to pick you up because we 7 want to make sure, tell us the correct house and everything. Exactly everything." 8 9 So, --What time did they -- did they pick you up the next day? 10 Yeah. I live -- very early. 7:00, 7:30. Very early in 11 12 the morning. I live at Fifth and Market -- and Bryant, Fifth 1.3 and Bryant. And they picked me up, Mr. Robles come in another 14 car. He always ride a motorcycle, but that day he come in the 15 van, picked me up. Fifth and Harrison. Very early in the 16 morning. 17 What kind of car were they driving when they picked you up 18 that day? 19 He picked me up in the van. In the van. 2.0 The van? 21 Yeah. Van. 22 And where did you go when he picked you up? 23 We go to the police station.

And then, was it just you and Mr. Robles driving to the

24

25

police station?

Yes. Vargas was already there. 2 And when you got the police station, what did you do that 3 day? 4 They told me, we going to the house. The house 5 (Indicating). 6 And did you drive in the van over to the house? 7 No. We drive in one truck that I never see. Gold color, 8 Chevy. 9 Chevy? Q 10 Chevy truck. Α 11 Would you recognize the car if you saw it now? 12 Yeah, if you show me, I can --1.3 MR. HEMANN: Your Honor, may I approach the witness with Exhibit 181? 14 15 THE COURT: 181. 16 (Witness examines document) 17 BY MR. HEMANN: 18 Do you recognize that vehicle, Mr. Hernandez? 19 (Witness examines document) The truck was a Chevy gold color. I don't see color here, 20 21 but yes, Chevy. 22 Was that the vehicle that you drove over to 519 Broadway 23 with that day? 24 (Witness examines item) 25 I can't say it was this, but it was one truck exactly like

```
this.
 2
         It looked exactly like that.
 3
   Α
         Yeah.
 4
              THE COURT: Admitted.
 5
              MR. HEMANN: Thank you, Your Honor.
 6
         (Trial Exhibit 181 received in evidence)
 7
   BY MR. HEMANN:
 8
         And at the time -- at that time -- not now, at that time,
   did you know whose truck that was?
10
         No. I ask, ask him.
   Α
11
        You asked who?
12
        Asked Mr. Robles.
1.3
        And what did Mr. Robles tell you about whose truck it was?
        Because I know Mr. Vargas have a BMW, and Mr. Robles have
14
15
   a motorcycle, and that they have the van. So I never see that
   truck. And I'm asking, "Who's this truck?"
16
17
         And he's like, "Oh, this truck belong to the sergeant."
18
   Mr. Robles told me, that truck belonged to the sergeant.
19
         And did you ask them why you were using that truck rather
2.0
   than one of the usual police vehicles?
2.1
   Α
         Yes.
22
         What did they say?
23
         They never -- when they go to hit the house, they never
24
   take me. They -- they go, they do his job. They have -- that
25
   day, they take me to the house. And, they tell me, we -- "I
```

```
want you guys, you go with us."
 2
         And I say, "Where you go?"
 3
         He say, "I go to that guy's house right now."
 4
         And I asking him why we don't go in -- why we went in this
 5
   truck. And Mr. Robles told me, "Because we don't want to
 6
   arrest nobody, we going to robber these motherfuckers." Say
 7
   exactly like that.
         And -- okay. That's cool. I'm stay in the truck.
 8
   don't go to the house. I'm staying -- they walk to the house.
   I'm staying in there.
10
11
         You drove --
12
         (Reporter interruption)
1.3
              MR. HEMANN: Let me ask a better question.
   BY MR. HEMANN:
14
15
         Did you drive to this address on Broadway with them, then?
        Yeah. In the front of the house it's the public parking,
16
17
   a parking lot, public parking lot.
18
         We come to the house, they drive all the way to the end
19
    (Indicating) in the corner, in the end. I sit in the back and
2.0
    I'm -- and they start walking (Indicating).
         Did the truck have a front seat and back seat?
2.1
22
         Yes.
   Α
23
         Where were you sitting?
24
         In the back seat.
25
   Q
         Okay.
```

- A They parking that way (Indicating). Face -- so I had to turn my head to see what happened (Indicating).
- I'm looking everything (Indicating), and, but, one guy
 that clean, that work in the parking lot, the guy with the big
 moustache, he was around, cleaning. Was in the morning, was in
 the morning.
- So I lay down. Sometimes I'm looking. One time when I'm looking, I see Mr. Robles climb on the steps.
- 9 MR. HEMANN: Could you put, Ms. Lane, Exhibit 273
 10 back on, please.
- 11 BY MR. HEMANN:
- 12 **Q** So you were across the street, in the back seat of the 13 truck?
- 14 **A** Yeah.

- 15 (Document displayed)
- 16 \mathbf{Q} And were you looking at this building?
- 17 A Yes. He's climbing that. And I know it was Mr. Robles
- 18 | because he always use the Hawaiian tee shirts, Hawaiian.
- 19 **Q** He would wear Hawaiian shirts?
- 20 **A** Correct. Most of the time, Hawaiian.
- 21 \mathbb{Q} Did you see Mr. Robles in one of the windows of this
- 22 | building?
- 23 **A** I seen Mr. Vargas climbing that step.
- 24 **Q** You mean Mr. Vargas or Mister --
- 25 **A** I'm sorry. Mr. Robles. Because he had the Hawaiian tee

- 1 | shirt. I'm just looking, come back. That guy is one person
- 2 that cleaned that parking lot. So I just look a little
- 3 | (Indicating), come back.
- 4 | Q Did Mr. Vargas and Mr. Robles come back out of this
- 5 | building after they went in?
- 6 A Might -- maybe 20, maybe half hour, 20 minutes. I don't
- 7 know, watch the clock. I just --
- 8 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ When they come back in -- did they get back in the truck?
- 9 A Yes, they come back to the truck.
- 10 \mathbb{Q} And when they got back in the truck, what did they tell
- 11 | you?
- 12 A When they come back in the truck, they talking about
- 13 something. And Mr. Robles give me -- you know the little
- 14 Mentos, the little --
- 15 **0** Mints?
- 16 **A** Like sardinas, little cans.
- 17 Q Little can, for mints?
- 18 | A Maybe for mints, look like, look like for mints. They
- 19 give it to me, and close -- a little container.
- 20 **Q** Okay. Metal container?
- 21 | A Look like that one container, I call it, look like that.
- 22 | I don't remember exactly, but it was a little container like
- 23 | that. Just -- (Indicating)
- 24 **Q** Where were you sitting?
- 25 **A** I sit in the back. He come and give it to me. A little

- container. The metal one. 2 And, did you look in the metal container? 3 Α Yeah, I open it. 4 What's in the metal container? 5 A lot of twenties. 6 A lot of twenties? 7 Twenties -- little bags that cost \$20, in drugs. Twenty dollars. 8 9 Little bags of what? 10 Cocaine. I know it is twenties, a lot of twenties. 11 Did you talk to Mr. Robles about what he just gave you? 12 Yes, we come back to -- because that, that truck, nobody knows I'm sitting, like, talk to them. And we started talking 13 14 about -- they start talking about what happened, but --15 And what did Mr. Robles tell you about what happened? 16 They said they find that drugs, like, like -- like I tell 17 them. 18 And, at one point I tell him if -- I tell him, "So I have 19 this, and how about money?" 2.0 And he is like, "You motherfucker, you have all that 21 thing, you got to sell that and give me half." I don't give 22 him that.
- 23 **Q** Did you go sell it?
- 24 A Yes, but I don't give the money. I keep it. Because he don't need no cash.

- 1 Q So you kept the money; and you said you did not share it 2 with Mr. Robles?
- 3 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ No, because next day, what I understand, they only hit one
- 4 house. They don't go to the other guy. Or the other guy was
- 5 | not there; I don't know.
- 6 Q So, is that what they told you?
- 7 **A** Yes.
- 8 **Q** Okay.
- 9 | A And next day, I meet the guy, the guy they are looking
- 10 | for, Fernando, because he working in one restaurant. And I
- 11 meet him in the street.
- 12 Q Stop for a minute.
- 13 **A** Okay.
- 14 Q Go slow on this.
- 15 **A** Okay.
- 16 Q Did you talk to Mr. Fernando?
- 17 **A** Yes.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Okay. Did you talk -- don't say what he said. Did you
- 19 | talk to him about what happened?
- 20 **A** Yes.
- 21 Q Okay. After you spoke to Mr. Fernando, did you go back
- 22 and talk to Mr. Robles again?
- 23 **A** Yes.
- 24 $||\mathbf{Q}||$ Did you talk to him about what Mr. Fernando said?
- 25 **A** Yes.

Okay. Now, tell us what Mr. Fernando said when you met 2 him. 3 He say they --4 MS. CAFFESE: Excuse me, Judge; objection. Hearsay. 5 MR. HEMANN: Not offered for truth. 6 THE COURT: It is not offered for truth. In other 7 words, it's just -- it's a statement that you are to consider, if you find the witness credible that it was actually made to 8 him. The statement was made to him. It doesn't mean that the content of the statement is true. It just means that somebody 10 11 said X. And, your determination would be: Did the witness -- is 12 1.3 the witness credible when he says that. 14 Okay. Go ahead. 15 BY MR. HEMANN: 16 What did Mr. Fernando say to you? 17 Which, Fernando told me when these guys come to the house, 18 they find the drugs, and they find money. And they say it's 19 another -- another person from another apartment to stay that 2.0 night with them, talking with them in the apartment. 2.1 All these guys are from Yucatan, so all the guys I think was friends. 22 23 From the Yucatan? 24 Yes. 25 Okay.

- 1 **A** So, so he say they tell him, "Where do you live?"
- 2 And he say, "I live over there" (Indicating).
- 3 So take to his house, and they take money from that house
- 4 too. So, in that moment I be mad. That's why I don't give
- 5 half of the drugs.
- 6 **Q** Stop.
- 7 **A** Yeah.
- 8 Q So Mr. Fernando told you that money was taken?
- 9 **|| A** Huh?
- 10 Q Mr. Fernando told you that money was taken, too?
- 11 **A** Yes.
- 12 **Q** Did you go discuss that with Mr. Robles?
- 13 **A** Yes.
- 14 ||Q| And what did Mister -- what did you say to Mr. Robles and
- 15 | what did he say to you?
- 16 **A** He say he give me all the drugs.
- 17 **Q** Did he talk about the money?
- 18 | A Yeah. He say, I don't want to have no cash. I have the
- 19 drug already. And, --
- 20 **Q** So he's not going to give you cash.
- 21 | A No. Because he give me the drug. It was a lot of
- 22 | twenties.
- 23 **Q** Did you have an argument with Mr. Robles about this?
- 24 | A He very mad. He mad. I'm -- he's police officer, he mad,
- 25 | I can -- I know -- I argue with him, but when I see he start,

like, be mad (Indicating), I stop. 2 After that 519 Broadway, did you talk to Mr. Robles and 3 Mr. Vargas about doing a larger robbery? 4 Like I say in the beginning, when we start talking, he 5 always seemed to -- when I say my friends, I say, the dope 6 dealers that I know is people from my country. The one I grow 7 up, in Michoacán. These guys large, smoke a lot of cocaine. We talk about kilos. Half kilos with them. 8 9 He want that kind of person. I don't give it to them. 10 give it to them, peoples from the street. Peoples that deal in grams. Peoples that I know came from 2007 when I come back. 11 12 So, did Mr. Robles identify a larger guy that he wanted 13 you to do? Yes. So he wanted that. So, the one time -- we talk a 14 15 lot, and one time we are talking about one guy that has a body 16 shop in Bayshore. He have a body shop, and he buy three, four kilos at a time. 17 18 One of the guys that grow up with me in Mexico, in my 19 block, and my area when I was a kid, he delivered to him. 2.0 For any reason, we bring that conversation one day. And 21 he tell me, "Let's go get that guy." 22 I said, "No. I don't want my friend to go to jail." He 23

would eventually. But I don't want it for me, him.

- Now, did you go over there and look at this guy's place?
- 25 Yes, we go a couple of times.

- 1 \mathbf{Q} What --
- 2 **A** Vargas and Robles. And they watch me when I go to the
- 3 body shop, and the guy give me a hug and everything.
- 4 \mathbf{Q} And you knew him and they knew him to be a drug dealer?
- 5 **A** Yes, but I don't want my friend to go to jail.
- 6 Q Now, did you talk with them at some point about robbing
- 7 | that guy?
- 8 | A One day I'm watching the police station, and --
- 9 \mathbf{Q} Stop for a minute. Were you sitting in that same room
- 10 where you were usually?
- 11 **A** In that same room, yes.
- 12 \mathbf{Q} Who was in the room on that day?
- 13 **A** It was Mr. Robles and the sergeant. It had to be Vargas
- 14 | -- Vargas always walking around. Always, always right there.
- 15 \mathbb{Q} So Mr. Robles and the sergeant were there that day.
- 16 A Yeah, but that day I had the conversation with Mr. Robles,
- 17 Mr. Robles and the sergeant was standing up.
- 18 \mathbf{Q} What did you talk about?
- 19 | A We talking about a few things, and then he tell me, "Hey,
- 20 | you know what? The sergeant and I'm have the idea, you don't
- 21 | want -- you, you friend to go to jail. We don't put him in
- 22 ail. We going to rob him. You know when he deliver the
- 23 drugs?"
- 24 | First of all, we discuss about how much drugs, I think.
- 25 | Every time -- I mean every time that guy -- like I say, no,

```
right? Every time that guy from the body shop buy, he buy
    three kilos, four kilos. Every time.
 2
 3
         So, he say if I know what day he come to delivery.
 4
   say I don't know right now, but I can ask. So they told me,
 5
   they said, he and the sergeant have the idea they rob --
 6
        When you say "they," Mr. Robles told you.
 7
        Mr. Robles told me that. He say --
 8
         (Reporter interruption)
 9
              THE WITNESS: "Okay, you don't want your friend to go
10
          The sergeant and me have the idea there, rob him.
   jail.
                                                              The
   money. Not the drugs, the money."
11
   BY MR. HEMANN:
12
1.3
        Okay.
14
        And, I say, "How you going to do that?"
15
        And he's like, he come with a plan and say, "Okay, you
16
   find out what day he come, we waiting for him, wait for the
17
   deal is over then we follow him, stop it. And take, pull him
    from the car and take the car. And then we take the car apart.
18
19
   But your friend stay in the middle of the street."
2.0
         I be like, "He's my friend." I be like --
2.1
        So when you say you "be like," you responded to Mr.
22
   Robles?
23
              I don't want to do that, but -- okay, but I want to
24
    -- I don't want to do that. I really don't want do that. He's
25
   my friend. You know?
```

- Q And you said he's your friend?
- 2 A Yeah. In the past when he ask me, "Give me your friends,"
- 3 | I say no. "Give me people who do drugs," no. Because these
- 4 | are my peoples. My friends.
- 5 \mathbb{Q} So when you said "These are my friends; I don't want to do
- 6 | it, " did the sergeant say anything?
- 7 | A "We don't want to arrest him."
- 8 Q What did he say?
- 9 A "We don't want to arrest him. We don't want to arrest
- 10 your friend." "Him." I mean, he say "him" but it's me, like
- 11 | my friend.
- 12 **Q** Okay.
- 13 A And, and we talking about, like, how much money are we
- 14 going to have, I say, "Well, he always have four kilos, that's
- 15 more than \$65,000. Three kilos is 48. Because in the United
- 16 States it is 16,000 at that time, a kilo, something like that.
- The guy in the body shop, he never ordered less than three
- 18 | kilos, two kilos. He always order more than two kilos.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ So after you had that conversation in the -- in the office
- 20 | at the police station, did you ever talk to Mr. Robles again
- 21 | about that man?
- 22 | A I think that night, that same day, I say, "Okay, I want to
- 23 | find out when my friend come to see that guy in the body shop."
- 24 | But I don't want to do that. But they tell me that they don't
- 25 want to arrest him, but anyways, I don't want to do that. I

- 1 don't want to hurt my people.
 2 Okay, so, I was like -- I don't know the time, sir, but
- 3 was around -- all this thing happened around 10:00 and 2:00 in
- 4 the morning. I don't know if it was 10:30 or 11:00, but was in
- 5 that time. Because, I was at Fifth and Market, and they turned
- 6 the lights off, 10:00.
- 7 **Q** And that's the shelter?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 **Q** Okay.
- 10 | A They turned the light out at 9:45, and it's already no
- 11 lights when they call me. So I had to go to the bathroom, and
- 12 that's when they invite me to some bar. Mr. Robles invite me
- 13 to one bar in North Beach, close, one bar. I don't remember
- 14 the street, but it's close to North Beach. To Broadway.
- 15 **Q** Did you go?
- 16 **A** Yes. They give me a taxi, they say, they call taxi for
- 17 \parallel me, wait for him at 5 and Harrison -- I mean 5 and Brannan.
- 18 **Q** Okay.
- 19 **A** The taxi pick me up. When I come to the place, Vargas pay
- 20 | for.
- 21 **Q** Okay.
- 22 **A** Vargas pay for the taxi so I come inside the bar.
- 23 \mathbf{Q} Who is in the bar?
- 24 | A Vargas, Robles and another cops. I don't know these guys.
- 25 But I know it is a cop because someone has a pistol or stars, I

```
know, they have the little thing that they put here
 2
    (Indicating).
 3
        Uh-huh.
 4
        It was a lot of cops. Probably six, seven. I never seen
 5
   that guys.
 6
        So was it unusual for Mr. Robles to call you this late in
 7
   the evening?
        Yeah, he never call me at that time. Most of the time
 8
   they work in daytime. They work in, I think, 8:00 to 4:00.
10
        Did you have a conversation with Mr. Robles in the bar?
11
        We started talking about -- nothing, just talking, you
12
   know. They introduced me to the other guys. At one point he
1.3
   only tell -- oh, he buy me a beer, he give me a beer in a
14
   drinking cup. He was sit right there, I was sit next
15
    (Indicating), Vargas, another police officer (Indicating). No,
16
   Vargas was in here and he sit over there (Indicating).
17
        And one thing, say, "Hey, dude, what's up? We going to
18
    rob your friend? What the fuck?"
         I be like -- I'm looking at the officer, the officer
19
2.0
    looking at me. And I don't feel good at that moment, because
2.1
   everybody looking at me. And I said like this, man. "That's
22
    all." So I say, "I don't know, bro, we talk later." I say, "I
23
   want to leave."
24
        You said, "I want to leave"?
25
         "I want to leave," yeah.
```

- Why did you want to leave? Well, I don't like talking in front of the police 2 3 officers. And we do bad things. And he talking in front of all the police officers that I never see in my life. And, I 5 don't know if he was drunk, or I don't know. 6 But, the next thing I say, "You know what? I want to 7 leave." And he say, "Okay," and he put his hands on me, and he 8 9 escorted me outside. When we come outside, caught taxi -- I don't know if he paid the taxi or gave me \$20 to pay the taxi. 10 Soon I leave, I text him, or I call him. I don't remember 11 12 what happened, but I remember he text me back. I tell him, 13 "You know what, man, we don't want to do this deal because you 14 tell me in front of all that cops." 15 And he call me -- and he text me back, "They don't know 16 what's up, dude. What's wrong with you? They don't know 17 what's up." 18 And then he call me again. You know what, marijuana and 19 all that shit. 2.0 And I'm like, "I don't want to do it, I don't want to do 2.1 it, I don't want to do it." 22 And that was at the end of it? Did you ever follow up and 23 do that deal?
 - A Yes. Then they ask me a couple of times, but I say, "Man, you talk too much. No." That was the excuse. The excuse, and

24

```
we never --
 2
         That was the excuse you used?
 3
         Yes, that was the excuse I used, I don't want to do that.
 4
         After that, did Mr. Robles leave and go to motorcycles?
 5
         Yes.
 6
         And you mentioned earlier that you continued doing some --
 7
   some jobs with Mr. Vargas. Correct?
         Correct.
 8
 9
        Okay.
10
              MR. HEMANN: Ms. Lane, could you put up Exhibit 276?
11
   BY MR. HEMANN:
12
         And you said there were somewhere between ten and 15.
1.3
         (Document displayed)
        Huh?
14
   Α
         There was somewhere between ten and 15 that you did with
15
   Officer Vargas?
16
17
         Yes.
18
         (Witness examines document)
19
         Okay. And did you get cash out of all of those ten to 15
2.0
   that you did with Mr. Vargas?
2.1
         Right, in the house (Indicating)?
22
         Not this one.
23
              MR. HEMANN: Take it off for one second, please.
24
         (Document taken off display)
25
```

BY MR. HEMANN: 2 Forget you saw that picture for a moment. 3 You said earlier, ten to 15 that you did with Mr. Vargas, 4 right? 5 Yes. 6 Did you get cash out of all those deals? 7 Α I have cash, and I have a couple of things. 8 Q Some property? 9 Property. Mr. Robles gave property too. 10 Mr. Robles gave you property too? 11 Yes, and the computer from the police station in the beginning. A computer, a laptop (Indicating). 12 1.3 MR. HEMANN: Would you put it up again? 14 (Document displayed) 15 BY MR. HEMANN: 16 Did one of the deals you did with Mr. Vargas involve this 17 apartment building? 18 Yes, sir. 19 On Leavenworth Street? 2.0 Yes, sir. Α 21 And, just a very big overview, who lived there? 22 One guy, the name was Iveen (Phonetic), or Dean, something 23 like that. And my little friend, José. And another guy that I 24 don't know his name. 25 And did you tell Mister -- were they dealing drugs out of

- 1 \parallel that apartment?
- 2 **A** Yes.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} And did you tell Mr. Vargas about it?
- 4 | A Yeah, one day before, I go to his house to buy. And that
- 5 dope dealer, he have a brand-new computer. And I tell Vargas I
- 6 want that computer.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} And, did you tell him they were dealing drugs there?
- $8 \parallel \mathbf{A} \qquad \text{Yes.}$
- 9 Q And, after you told Mr. Vargas that, did Mr. Vargas hit
- 10 | that building?
- 11 A Yes. And I tell Mr. Vargas, don't arrest the little one,
- 12 the José, because he don't have nothing to do with that. Um,
- 13 he only is a roommate for the dope dealer.
- 14 And yeah, Mr. Vargas, hit that house.
- 15 Q And, did Mr. Vargas get that computer for you?
- 16 **A** Yes. A computer and a BB gun.
- 17 **Q** And he gave both of them to you afterwards?
- 18 **A** Yes, he gave them to me.
- 19 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Now, you mentioned talking to Mr. Vargas about arresting
- 20 the people in the apartment. Right?
- 21 | A Yeah. I tell the little guy with the name José, doesn't
- 22 | have nothing to do with the drugs. He have two jobs. He
- 23 working. He only is a roommate in another room. And he arrest
- 24 | him anyways.
- 25 And Vargas told me, "If they living with a dope dealer and

- he know, he go to jail too." So, I'm a diablo. 2 So, did Mr. Vargas have a different approach to arresting 3 people than Mr. Robles did? 4 Yes. The first time that I talked to Vargas, one of the 5 first thing, because Mr. Robles in the beginning told me, "Make 6 sure they have money." 7 Because I tell they have drugs. Have money, make sure they have money. When he walk from the room, Vargas told me --8 I think it's first time that I talked to Vargas, he say, "You 10 know what, dude, these guy want to commit (Unintelligible) one day because all he want is money, money. He don't care about 11 12 case." That what Mr. Vargas told me. I think that was the 13 first conversation that we have. 14 Did Mr. Vargas, though -- if that was Mr. Robles's 15 approach, what was Mr. Vargas's approach to arresting people? 16 Yes. 17 What did Mr. Vargas do about arresting people? Did he 18 arrest more people or less people? 19 More people. But, I do more time -- more things with 2.0 Vargas, too, because Mr. Robles leave. So, I don't work for 2.1 him no more. 22 MR. HEMANN: No further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Cross. 23
 - for a minute? And then we will start with cross-examination.

Ladies and gentlemen, do you want to stand up to stretch

24

```
1
         Thank you. You may proceed, Mr. Getz.
 2
              MR. GETZ:
                         Thank you.
 3
                           CROSS EXAMINATION
 4
   BY MR. GETZ:
 5
         Good afternoon.
 6
        Good afternoon, sir.
 7
         Do you remember on January 10th, 2012, you testified in
   this building? You took an oath (Indicating), and you
 8
   testified in grand jury.
10
         Do you remember that?
11
         I don't remember it was that day, but I remember I go to
12
   grand jury.
1.3
         Okay. So, I -- I say to you that the date that you came
14
   here and testified was January 10th, 2012. Does that sound
15
   right?
16
         Do you -- do you accept that?
17
         Yeah, probably, yes.
18
         Okay. Now, if you testified on January 10th, 2012, that
19
   is almost three years ago. Correct?
2.0
         Correct, sir. Yes.
21
         When you testified before grand jury three years ago, were
22
   the things you testified about better in your mind than today?
23
         Part of that, yes.
24
   Q
        More clear?
25
         Yeah, more -- more -- yes.
```

- 1 Q All right.
- 2 **A** I don't know the dates but I know what we do.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ That's fine. When -- when you testified in the grand jury
- 4 you took an oath to tell the truth very much like the one you
- 5 took here. Correct?
- 6 A Correct, señor. Sir.
- 7 | Q And you knew, you knew when you came here that day, three
- 8 | years ago, almost three years ago, you knew the subject matter
- 9 you were going to talk about. Correct?
- 10 You knew what you were going to talk about.
- 11 | A I know I have to say that I -- I come to say the true, the
- 12 things that happened in the past.
- 13 Q Because, back then, you already had been interviewed many
- 14 | times. Correct?
- 15 **A** Correct. With the FBI? Yes.
- 16 **Q** Yes.
- 17 **A** Yes, sir.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Okay. Now, when you testified three years ago, you had
- 19 | your lawyer with you that day, Mr. Guzman. Correct?
- 20 **A** Correct.
- 21 \mathbb{Q} Also, the whole time you have been testifying here, your
- 22 | lawyer, Mr. Guzman, has been seated where you can see him.
- 23 | Correct?
- 24 | A Yeah, I can -- yes, right there.
- 25 \mathbb{Q} All right. Now, my question for you is do you feel -- and

it's fine if you do, but do you feel like you need to have a 2 lawyer here when you testify? 3 No, I don't feel that. 4 Okay. 5 Because I'm speak the truth. I never lie to the guys, I 6 never lied to these guys, I just speak the truth. 7 When you testified in 2012, they asked you what the name of the sergeant was. Correct? 8 9 Hmm, I don't remember, sir. 10 Q Okay. 11 Exactly, they asked me what the name is. If you are going to be asking a series of 12 THE COURT: 13 questions from that transcript, which I assume you are, I would 14 like a copy of it or -- is it an exhibit? Or is it --15 MR. GETZ: I do have the transcript. But --16 THE COURT: Well, is it an exhibit in the case? Or 17 does the government have a copy of it? 18 MR. HEMANN: I have my copy, and I'm happy to give it 19 to Your Honor. 2.0 THE COURT: No, you need a copy. 2.1 MR. GETZ: Maybe I could do it a different way. 22 THE COURT: Well, sure. All right. Okay. I just 23 need to look at --MR. GETZ: 24 No. 25 THE COURT: The -- the questions and so forth. But

- if you do it a different way, that's fine. Maybe I don't need 2 to look at it. 3 MR. GETZ: All right. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 BY MR. GETZ: 6 When you were in grand jury, they showed you a picture of 7 the sergeant, and they asked you what is his name. Do you remember that? 8 9 I don't remember, sir, but yeah, they showed me picture about the sergeant. 10 11 All right. 12 They did. 1.3 You said you did not know his name, but you think of him 14 as the sergeant. Do you remember saying that? Yeah, I remember that, sir. Probably, at that time, I 15 know that his name but it's hard for me to remember that name, 16 17 for me. I already forget in the 25 minutes ago. 18 All right. You forgot earlier --19 Probably in that day I know the name. 2.0 You forgot earlier today. Correct? 2.1 Α Yeah. Okay. Now, you never had called him on the phone, had
- Q Okay. Now, you never had called him on the phone, had you? You never had his phone number, the sergeant?

 A Oh, no, sir.

 B Q He never called you?

- 1 | A He never called me. I speak to him only one or two times.
- 2 \mathbb{Q} You never saw him on the street in the Mission, did you?
- 3 **A** I seen him in the Mission street.
- 4 Q Really? Did you talk to him?
- 5 A I seen him one day at the 12th and Market -- I mean,
- 6 | Market and Van Ness. There at the end. He walking with
- 7 something in the arm, I see him, Market and Van Ness.
- 8 And I say, "What's up, how you doing?" That's it. And
- 9 then he walk away and I walk away.
- 10 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ And you remembered him that day because you had seen him
- 11 at Mission Station?
- 12 **A** Yes, I know him because I see him. And I know he's the
- 13 sergeant of Mr. Vargas and Mister -- yes.
- 14 Q How many times do you think you have been to Mission
- 15 | Station?
- 16 **A** How many times I go to Mission Station?
- 17 Q (Nods head)
- 18 | A With Vargas and Robles, both? A lot of times, 40 to 50
- 19 | times. A lot of times.
- 20 **Q** So, 40 to 50 times you --
- 21 **A** Yeah, around like that, yes.
- 22 Q Forty to 50 times you have been to Mission Station.
- 23 **A** Yes.
- $24 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$ All right.
- 25 **A** Thirty, 40 times.

- 1 Q And of the 40 to 50 times, how many times do you think you 2 saw the sergeant there?
- A Most of the time, I see he's walking around. You talk about that time that he was in there when I discuss things?

 Like five times. But most of the time he's walking around.
- 6 Walking around.

7

8

14

- But the time that he was standing up, watching me and focus on our conversation, five times, okay, like, four times.

 I don't remember exactly, but not too many.
- 10 Q Forty to 50 times you have seen him at the station.
- 11 | A I go to the police station, like, 40 times. And that
- 12 times I see him probably around 20 times, 25 times, around.
- 13 But like five times in the room, with me around -- and Robles
- 15 **Q** Five times in the room, close enough to hear you.
- 16 **A** Yes.
- 17 Q You'd say.
- 18 **A** Around -- not too many times, sir.

and Vargas, inside. Five.

- 19 Q Okay. And you've testified today about two times when you
- 20 were saying things you thought he could hear?
- 21 **A** Yeah, that he talked to me. Yeah.
- 22 Q Okay. So, am I correct, am I correct --
- 23 **A** Yes.
- 24 \mathbf{Q} -- in asking you that the 40 times that you were at
- 25 Mission Station, 38 times, he was not close enough to hear you,

```
you say?
 2
             MR. HEMANN: Objection, Your Honor.
 3
              THE WITNESS: He was back and forth, sir. Back and
   forth. I'm sorry.
 4
 5
             MR. HEMANN: It's the characterization of the number.
 6
             THE COURT: (Inaudible)
 7
              THE WITNESS: I say 40; probably it was 36, or 38. I
   don't remember. But the times that I remember that he was
8
   there, I remember because, no was many times. That's four
   times.
10
11
         (Reporter interruption)
              THE WITNESS: Because the time that he was in the
12
13
          The time I go to the police station, I don't remember.
   The time that he was around, I don't remember. I don't pay
14
15
   attention to the details.
   BY MR. GETZ:
16
17
        You did not pay attention to him, did you?
18
        No. I don't pay attention to him because I dealing with
19
   Mr. Robles. And Mr. Vargas, later.
2.0
        I just want to make sure I heard something correctly you
2.1
   said a moment ago.
22
        Yeah.
   Α
23
        Did you raise the number to 46, 48, now?
24
        That's the -- probably was more, sir. I don't know -- I
25
   don't say, "Oh, today I go see these guys, two, three," I don't
```

```
put a note in my book. Nothing. Probably was 70 times.
 2
   don't remember. Was a lot of times.
 3
         Sometimes I go to the police station two times in one day.
 4
   Sometimes I don't go one day; sometimes I go three days.
 5
   Really don't remember how many times. I'm sorry if I put 40
 6
   times; I'm sorry. Probably was more than that.
 7
         I don't remember -- I don't remember how many times,
   because I go a lot.
 8
 9
        I just want to make sure --
        Yeah.
10
   Α
        Did I hear you say a moment ago, "70 times" in Spanish
11
12
    "setenta"? Is that what you just said?
1.3
         Setenta?
14
        How many -- what was the number you said?
15
        No, I put example. I don't say I go ten, 70.
        You don't say "setenta."
16
17
        Maybe I say -- okay, let me explain to you.
18
        Well, before do you, let me --
19
        You tell me --
2.0
              THE COURT: I think now you're arguing with the
21
   witness. I think that his testimony stands as it is.
22
         I mean, you could cross-examine him on it, but I don't
23
   know; how much more time are we going spend on whether it's 68
   or 70 or 40?
24
25
              MR. GETZ: Well, it's getting better.
```

```
1
              THE COURT: He says he doesn't know the number.
 2
              MR. GETZ: All right.
                         I think that's established. He doesn't
 3
              THE COURT:
 4
   know the number. He said he was there many times.
 5
              THE WITNESS: Many times. I don't know exactly, sir.
 6
   I don't know how many times.
 7
              MR. GETZ:
                        Okay.
 8
              THE COURT: Okay.
 9
   BY MR. GETZ:
10
         Okay. I want to take a moment and ask you about Sergio.
   You know the Sergio I'm talking about. The one --
11
12
         The one that we talking before, sir?
1.3
   Q
         Yeah.
14
   Α
         Yes, sir.
15
         So, Sergio, have you talked to him?
16
        Not too much.
   Α
17
        A little bit?
18
         "How you doing, what's up?"
19
         Did you ever buy anything from him?
2.0
         When I was with the FBI, they send me to buy one thing.
         What was that?
2.1
22
         We buy iPhone I think -- I mean, iPod. The thing that you
23
   heard music (Indicating). I believe so. He sold me something
24
   like --
25
         Did you know what else he sold besides that?
```

```
He buy anything, stolen. I don't know. Hmm, I don't know
 2
   how he do his business. All I know is he buy stolen things.
 3
   Because I have friends, the street, they selling to him.
 4
        No friends -- guys that I know in the Mission, they
 5
   stole -- like, they stole that computer (Indicating), they run
6
   to Sergio.
 7
        You go pawnshop, they ask for ID. Sergio don't ask you.
   He don't give you a receipt. You don't have receipt. He just
8
    (Indicating). Clean buy. Don't pay taxes, don't pay nothing.
   Just buy.
10
11
        Okay.
12
        So --
1.3
             MR. GETZ: I have nothing further.
14
             THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
        Ms. Caffese?
15
16
             MS. CAFFESE: Thank you, Your Honor.
17
                           CROSS EXAMINATION
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
18
19
        Good afternoon.
2.0
        Good afternoon. Good afternoon, ma'am.
2.1
        Good afternoon, Mr. Hernandez. Thank you.
22
        Sir, I want to go over a little bit of the background that
23
   you talked about early on in your direct examination. And that
24
   is that you came here to the United States in the nineties.
25
        Is that right?
```

- 1 **A** Yeah, around -- around that year, yes.
- 2 Q And you indicated that you came here, and at the time, you
- 3 were undocumented. Is that correct?
- 4 **A** Excuse me?
- 5 **Q** You were undocumented.
- 6 **A** Uh --
- 7 Q You were in --
- 8 A Yes, yes. Yes.
- 9 **Q** You were illegal.
- $10 \, \mathbf{A}$ Yes.
- 11 | Q And between your entry into the United States in the
- 12 | nineties up until 2008, you, quote, sold and conspired to sell
- 13 kilos of heroin, and large quantities of cocaine.
- 14 | Is that correct?
- 15 **A** No. Only heroin. Before '98.
- 16 Q I'm sorry? I'm sorry. Go ahead?
- 17 **A** You said before '98?
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ No, I said from the 1990s until 2008, you conspired and
- 19 | sold -- sold and conspired to sell kilos of heroin, and large
- 20 quantities of cocaine. Correct?
- 21 **A** Yes, ma'am.
- 22 | Q All right. And that's true, and in fact, that was part of
- 23 the agreement that you have made with the government in this
- 24 | case. Is that right? To admit that to be a true fact.
- 25 Correct?

```
Like, I have immunity for -- like -- I don't remember we
 2
   talking about that. We talking about whatever I do with the --
 3
   I have immunity what I do in the past, about -- drugs and other
 4
   kind of things, yes.
 5
        And in 2008, as you have told the jury, you were actually
 6
   a quard to a methamphetamine facility. Is that right?
 7
        I really don't guard that. My friend let me stay in that
   house. He say, "I have a trailer, you can stay in that
 8
   trailer. But, I have that thing. Do you want to live over
   there?"
10
        I say, "Okay." My babies on the way, I'm working, I don't
11
   have no money. And yeah, I move. Big trailer. The trailer,
12
   he has his room, I have my own room.
13
14
        You were a guard for that facility, is that right? True
15
   statement?
16
             THE COURT: Wait, wait. I think we'll move along
17
   faster --
18
             THE WITNESS: I don't get paid for.
19
              THE COURT: I think you should try to keep words
2.0
   fairly simple, direct, in your questioning, if you can.
2.1
   Because I think that sometimes it gets a little lost in the
22
    translation.
23
         "Guarded a facility" instead of that you were -- whatever
24
   you can say about it, but --
             MS. CAFFESE: All right. Thank you.
25
```

```
1
              THE COURT: You can describe it. I'm just saying you
   should try to keep it simple.
 2
 3
             MS. CAFFESE: Okay. Well -- all right. I'll try.
 4
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
 5
        Well, this place that you watched over -- watched over?
 6
         I don't pay for. He told me, "You can" -- yes.
 7
   Q
        I understand that.
        Okay.
 8
   Α
 9
        You didn't have to pay, because part of your job was to
   watch over this place that essentially made meth. Right?
10
         That's not part -- that's not part of this job. He's my
11
   friend and he tell me, "You don't have no money, I have this
12
1.3
   trailer. You can move over there, but there's stuff in the
   back."
14
15
         (Reporter interruption)
              THE WITNESS: "You can move over there but there's
16
17
   drugs inside. There's crystal meth inside."
18
         I don't have no job, I don't have no choice. I have my
19
   wife, my wife's pregnant. Well, it's my girlfriend. And we
2.0
   move over there into that trailer.
2.1
        He say, "There's a drug inside the trailer." I don't have
22
    to watch that. I working. He don't tell me, "I pay you to do
23
   that." He only say, "You can move over there."
24
        Let me ask you, sir: When you say you had a baby on the
25
    way, is that the child you have here in San Francisco?
```

- 1 A No, it's my twins. I have twins.
- 2 Q All right. So, you had twins?
- 3 A Yes, ma'am.
- 4 | Q Different from the child, the daughter you have here in
- 5 | San Francisco.
- 6 A Yes, ma'am.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} Is that right? Okay. And, during the course of -- or
- 8 since the time that you have become or have -- a cooperator or
- 9 began cooperating with the government in this case, you've
- 10 received approximately \$43,000 to date. Is that right?
- 11 | A Do you want -- from then to right now, probably yes.
- 12 **Q** All right. And you will still get compensated until this
- 13 | case is over. Correct?
- 14 A I don't know.
- 15 $||\mathbf{Q}||$ You don't know? All right. So, \$43,000 is a lot of money
- 16 | to you, isn't that right?
- 17 | A It's a lot of money, ma'am.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Now, you had a child -- or didn't you have a child here --
- 19 | or did you have a child here in San Francisco when you moved to
- 20 | --
- 21 **A** I have my daughter here.
- 22 **Q** All right. Have you shared any of that money with your
- 23 wife and daughter here in San Francisco, sir?
- 24 | A They don't give me large amount of money. Just give me
- 25 like four, basically five days. When they pay me the money, I

- have to go to pay the room, the hotel. I pay the room, the
- 2 hotel, and then I buy my food and the money's gone.
- Q So the answer to my question then is no, you have not shared any of that money with your wife and child here in
- 5 | San Francisco.
- 6 **A** No, no.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} Is that correct?
- 8 A No, ma'am.
- 9 **Q** And you received immunity on January 9, 2012. Is that
- 10 || right?
- 11 **A** Yes, ma'am.
- 12 \mathbf{Q} Okay. And the immunity was that the government was not
- 13 going to prosecute you for all the times that you have dealt
- 14 with kilos of cocaine and heroin and whatever other drugs you
- 15 | have dealt with. True statement?
- 16 A I don't remember we talking about that. We remember, they
- 17 going to give me immunity if I cooperate, and say the true, and
- 18 say only will the true, and just the true. Nothing --
- 19 Q And if I recall your direct examination correctly, you
- 20 said to tell the truth, and tell them everything. Is that
- 21 || right?
- 22 **A** Only the true.
- 23 **Q** Yeah. But, tell them everything. Is that right?
- 24 | A If it's -- if it's everything, this mean true, yes,
- 25 | everything. Tell the true.

- 1 Q So whatever you tell them, whatever you tell them is 2 supposed to be the truth. Is that right?
- 3 A Yes. Or they told me, "The immunity go away and you get 4 persecuted (sic) like them."
- And on January 12th, three days after you got immunity, is the day that you testified before the grand jury. True statement?
- 8 A I don't remember. It was three days before. But,
 9 probably yes. I don't think it was one week. I'm not good
 10 with the dates. I don't remember. It was three days later. I
 11 don't remember.
- 12 **Q** We will get back to that. In any event, it was before you 13 testified before the grand jury and took the oath to tell the 14 truth that you received immunity. True statement?
- 15 A Yes, I think, yes, I think.
- 16 **Q** All right. And in addition to the 43,000 and some-odd
 17 change that you have received, you were also given, excuse me,
 18 parole status from the Department of Homeland Security. True
 19 statement?
- 20 **A** For work, yes.

23

- 21 **Q** And you received employment authorization, which led to a 22 job in September of 2012 for your cooperation with the
- 24 A Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.

government. True statement?

25 Q And when you came to this country, you came, and

- essentially your job was to traffic in narcotics. Is that 2 right? 3 Yes, ma'am. 4 All right. And let's go over all the drugs that you have 5 trafficked in. It would be heroin? 6 Α Yes, ma'am. 7 Right? Cocaine, is that right? Yes, ma'am. 8 Α 9 Crystal methamphetamine, is that right? 10 Yes, ma'am. Α 11 Okay. And, as you said on your direct examination, you worked primarily in the Mission, 16th-Mission area, that's 12 13 right? Yes, ma'am. 14 15 Small community there? I work all San Francisco. A lot, a lot -- no, no, I can't 16 17 say only Mission. People come from Oakland. And yes, I did 18 selling, I have -- I do dealings my whole life. 19 And I think it's right. Mr. Robles shows me -- I mean, 2.0 pick me up. I think this is -- if I was a priest, a priest, I 2.1 don't think he come to me. He come to me because I'm dealing 22 drugs.
- 23 **Q** And you've seen the things that these drugs do to people 24 in that area. Is that right?
- 25 **A** Is what?

```
1
              MR. HEMANN: Objection, Your Honor. Relevance.
 2
              THE COURT: I'll allow it. I'll allow it.
 3
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
 4
        You have seen the things, you've seen what happens to
 5
   people who use drugs like heroin and cocaine and crystal
 6
   methamphetamine. Is that true?
 7
   Α
        I never --
        Is that true sir?
 8
 9
        Yes, I never -- I never deal with crystal meth because
10
   they -- very bad.
        All right. You, yourself, as I believe you indicated, are
11
12
   a recovering addict. Is that right?
1.3
        Huh?
   Α
14
        You are a recovering addict? Is that right?
15
              THE INTERPRETER: (Inaudible)
16
              THE WITNESS: Yeah, I tried to -- yeah, when I'm,
17
   when I meet Vargas I'm start -- when I'm start working with
18
    them, I'm start -- slow down all the things, don't do no more.
19
   But, as I'm living, when I come back I try to stop it, when --
2.0
   2007.
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
2.1
22
        At the time that you were working as an informant, you
23
   were selling and using drugs. Is that correct?
24
        When I'm working for Mr. Robles or Mr. Vargas, probably I
25
   did, probably. And I say , no like before, probably, yes, I do.
```

- 1 Maybe not every day, not every week, no night before, but
- 2 probably in the beginning, yes.
- 3 \mathbf{Q} So the answer to my question is yes, you were selling
- 4 drugs when you were working as an informant. Is that right?
- 5 **A** I -- selling drugs, yes. Because I looking for informant
- 6 -- for peoples to turn in.
- $7 | \mathbf{Q}$ All right.
- 8 A I have two jobs. I'm working.
- 9 Q And you testified that one of your big bosses was
- 10 Mr. Valencia, is that right?
- 11 A Yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q And apparently, you've worked for a lot of big drug
- 13 | bosses. Is that right?
- 14 A He, I work for him.
- 15 | Q You worked -- Mr. Valencia was not the only big drug boss
- 16 you worked for. Is that true?
- 17 | A I worked with two more in the past. But Valencia was the
- 18 | big one.
- 19 **Q** Mr. Valencia fired you, is that right?
- 20 **A** Yes. No, he -- yes. I fire myself, because I use a lot
- 21 of drugs.
- 22 **Q** Well, he -- he didn't let you work for him anymore. Is
- 23 | that right?
- 24 | A Because I'm -- I -- he don't come one day and say,
- 25 | "Hernandez, get the fuck out of here," no. I fucked -- he give

- me a lot of opportunities. He tell me, "I can pay for your recover, stop it."
- 3 Yes, one time he say, "I can't deal with you no more."
- And you stopped working for him, or he fired you, or however the that relationship ended is because even the drug bosses didn't trust you. Is that right?
- 7 | A Um, that's correct, ma'am.
- 8 **Q** And you were kind of like a free agent or a freelance 9 writer, so to speak? You were allowed to go from one drug boss 10 to another drug boss to a third drug boss. True statement?
- 11 **A** I didn't go with nobody after that, because I had a 12 problem with the drug.
- 13 **Q** You said that you worked for three drug bosses?
- 14 **A** In the past.
- 15 **Q** Is that right?
- 16 A In the past. One, nineties to '94. Another one '95,
 17 until I go to prison in '98. And then '99 with Valencia, yes.
- 18 **Q** Right. Three of them, in a relatively short period of 19 time. Is that right?
- 20 A Short time, 12 years? I don't think -- oh, yeah. Twelve 21 years? Okay. Short time, yeah, 12 years. Yeah.
- 22 **Q** Four years --
- 23 **A** Not 12 years, okay.
- 24 **Q** Four years, each boss?
- 25 **A** Everybody go to jail in that business, ma'am. And my boss

```
go to jail, so I have to look for another boss.
 2
        And they didn't mind, they didn't mind that you were just
 3
   like a freelance drug dealer, is that right?
 4
              THE COURT: The term "freelance," why don't you find
 5
   out if he knows what that means.
 6
              THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means.
 7
             MS. CAFFESE: Okay. I'll rephrase. Excuse me.
 8
              THE COURT: Great. Thank you very much.
 9
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
        So, I think I've made my point, but the point is --
10
              THE COURT: No, wait a minute. Wait, wait. I mean,
11
12
   if you use words and he doesn't understand the words, I don't
13
   know what point you made.
14
        So, if you're interested in making the point, I think you
15
   have to use essentially language that he understands.
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
16
17
        Who are the other two drug bosses that you worked for,
   aside from Valencia?
18
19
        Another guys. I have to --
2.0
        What are their names?
21
        I have to say that?
22
        Well, you testified that you worked for other drug bosses.
23
              MR. HEMANN: Objection.
24
              THE COURT: Well, let's see. I'm trying to figure
25
    that out.
```

```
1
             MS. CAFFESE: That's fine, Judge. That's okay.
                                                               It's
   not that -- I can ask another question.
 2
 3
              THE COURT: Okay, thank you.
 4
              THE WITNESS:
                            Thank you.
 5
             MS. CAFFESE: You're welcome.
6
   BY MS. CAFFESE:
 7
        And, these two other people didn't mind that you had
   switched bosses. Is that right?
8
9
        Yes.
10
        Okay. Is that typical in the drug industry, that you can
   work for different bosses or different employers who presumably
11
12
   are competing against each other?
1.3
        My first boss go to jail. He go to jail. And, I was in
14
   Mexico when he go to jail. So, find me a new, new boss. I
15
   come work for him.
16
        And then I go to prison. My boss go to prison too.
17
   when I get out, he's still in prison. So, somebody recommend
18
   me a new guy.
19
        And, one of the thing is I do these things from when I was
2.0
   a kid (Indicating). That's the only thing I know. When I go
21
   to Atlanta, and I'm finding a new way to put food on my table,
   working, I work --
22
23
        Is it customary for somebody like you to work for
24
   different bosses who are competing against each other?
25
             MR. HEMANN: Objection. Relevance.
```

1 THE COURT: Well, first of all, competing against each other, I don't know what that -- where the evidence is of 2 3 that. At any rate, I'm going to sustain the objection. think it is somewhat remote. 5 BY MS. CAFFESE: 6 Were these bosses working for different organizations? 7 No, everybody come from my country. It's the same, same -- same, same my friend, everybody. We don't compete. The sun 8 is too big for everybody. So nobody, where you came from, none of the drug cartels 10 are competing against each other? Is that what you are telling 11 12 us? 1.3 Yes. Not at that time. Now, yes. 14 Okay. So during this time period in the nineties, there 15 was no competition? 16 You have money, you buy. It didn't --17 But when you became an informant, my recollection on 18 direct examination was that you wanted to get Guerrero out 19 because he was your competition. True statement? 2.0 It's not really my -- he is not my friend, first of all. 21 He knows my boss. He is a guy that -- I buy things for him in 22 the middle, and he find another connection. But he's not 23 really my competition; he's not my boss. 24 Sir, on direct examination --

And he is not from my country.

25

- On direct examination, did you testify that Guerrero was
- 2 your competition? True statement?
- 3 **A** Okay.
- 4 Q Okay. Thank you. So, you lived in the Mission for about
- 5 20 years. Is that right?
- 6 A That's correct, ma'am.
- 7 \mathbb{Q} And you knew everybody in the Mission, is that right?
- 8 | A I -- walking around all the Mission, all the -- not
- 9 everybody. Most of the peoples.
- 10 **Q** Most of the people. So, 16th and Mission, you would know
- 11 people who hung out there. Is that right?
- 12 **A** Really, really, 16th and Mission, no. In the Mission
- 13 District, 16th and Mission, some junkie peoples, I don't have
- 14 nothing to do with the guys. People that use a strong --
- 15 people that look like zombies, I don't have nothing to do with
- 16 them guys.
- 17 Q I don't think I -- well -- let's just say this.
- 18 All right. Did you know, for example, Daisy Bram in the
- 19 | Mission?
- 20 **A** I don't know who's Daisy Bram.
- 21 $\|\mathbf{Q}\|$ Okay. Did you know -- well, you know Sergio Sanchez?
- 22 **A** Sergio, he was forever in 20 and Mission. I know that
- 23 || guy.
- 24 **Q** Did you know Kelsey Stewart?
- 25 | A No. I don't know who's Kelsey Stewart.

- 1 Q All right. So you didn't apparently know everybody in the 2 Mission then.
- 3 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ I know people that deal in drugs.
- $4 \parallel \mathbf{Q}$ So you knew a lot of big dope dealers. Is that right?
- 5 **A** Most, all my peoples come from Redwood City or Palo Alto.
- 6 \mathbf{Q} So, is the answer to my question yes, you did know a lot
- 7 of dope dealers?
- 8 | A I know a lot of dope dealers, yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 \mathbf{Q} And you started working actually as an informant as far
- 10 | back as 1998. Is that right?
- 11 **A** I'm start working like what?
- 12 Q You started working as an informant, actually, back in
- 13 | 1998. Isn't that true, sir?
- 14 A I'm not working like an informant. They -- um, it's a
- 15 | little complicated. I tell them where the drugs are. They
- 16 | don't find it, when they arrest me.
- 17 Q All right.
- 18 $\|\mathbf{A}\|$ But they already got me, and I go to prison for.
- 19 \mathbf{Q} All right.
- 20 A I don't make no deal.
- 21 \mathbb{Q} It is a direct question, sir.
- 22 Well, let me ask you this. Before you testified today,
- 23 | actually, you were interviewed. And I'm not going to go
- 24 | through all of the interviews and communications you had with
- 25 | these folks (Indicating).

- 1 Yes. 2 But it started back on August 4, 2011. Is that right? 3 Α Yes. 4 Okay. And, August 12th, 2011, you had interviews with 5 S.F. Police Department and FBI agents, is that right? 6 Α Yes. 7 And incidentally it was on August 12, 2011 when you stated that you were an informant dating back to 1998. True 8 statement? 10 Yes. Α All right. So you had actually been an informant before 11 you signed up as an informant with Officer Robles. 12 1.3 I don't say -- I don't think I say "informant." I don't think I say "informant." It is a different history. A couple 14 15 of police arrest me. And to this moment, I don't know what 16 happened. What I feel, I feel they train me first in that 17 moment because the lady called and say "Where you are," and I say "I'm at 18 and Mission," and said "Wait for me, I'll go 18
 - So, I'm mad. I want to pay back, after they train me.

 So, they know everything. They know who's in the housing,

 who's over there, but they don't find the drugs. The drugs is
 in someplace.

over there and that (Unintelligible) narcotics."

19

2.0

21

22

23

We don't want to, like, okay, going informant to you, let me go; we don't make no arrangements. I just confess, confess,

I give you confession. Okay, the drug's somewhere. That's it. They don't pay me, they don't let me go. I go to prison. They 2 3 don't pay me for. I don't -- I confess. I say yes, we have a drug in the house. In that place. 4 5 Okay. Are you done, sir? 6 Α Yes, ma'am. 7 So, why did you tell the authorities that you were an informant back in 1998, if that wasn't true? 8 9 MR. HEMANN: Objection, Your Honor. He just testified that he did not use the word "informant" with the FBI 10 11 in --12 THE WITNESS: Never. BY MS. CAFFESE: 13 14 Okay, so they misrepresented -- that would be --15 THE COURT: Now, wait a minute. Wait a minute. 16 You're cross-examining him on a statement, I think, written by 17 somebody other than himself. Yeah. 18 And you can't actually do that, in terms of -- unless he's 19 adopted it as his statement. 2.0 I don't know, is it -- is it in quotes? I don't have it 21 in front of me. It may be the witness's or whoever is writing 22 the report, it may be that's that person's impression of what 23 he's doing. 24 Anyway, I sort of think now may be good a good time to 25 take a break today, because we're going to resume at 9:00

```
tomorrow.
 2
         I said I would give you the schedule. I think I -- maybe
 3
   I have already, but if I haven't -- I haven't.
 4
        Okay, we're all day tomorrow. That's Friday. Monday, all
 5
   day. Tuesday, all day. Wednesday, no. Thursday, no. Friday,
 6
   no. Because I'll be in -- out of state.
 7
        So, that's the schedule next week. In other words, two
   days next week, Monday and Tuesday of next week.
 8
 9
        So, thank you very much. Remember the admonition given to
   you: Don't discuss the case, allow anyone to discuss it with
10
11
   you, form or express any opinion.
        I'll see you tomorrow at 9:00. You may leave your books
12
13
   on the -- your jury books, take back to the jury room. Your
14
   binders, just leave on your chairs, if you would.
15
         (Jury excused)
16
         (The following proceedings were held outside of the
17
    presence of the Jury)
18
              THE COURT: Okay. Let the Record reflect the jurors
19
   have left.
2.0
        So, Ms. Caffese, I don't want to confront you in front of
21
    the jury. And it may be that we just simply have a mis- -- you
22
    can step down.
23
        A misunderstanding on cross-examination from a 302. It is
24
   a 302, isn't it?
25
             MR. HEMANN: It's a source report, but --
```

```
1
              THE COURT: Source report. And, the rule I have in
   the court so you can -- you can follow it, is that it's
 2
 3
   perfectly proper to say to a witness something like: "Isn't it
 4
    a fact that you told the police officers that you were an
   informant?"
 5
 6
        He can say yes or no, whatever his answer is.
 7
        But your followup question can't be -- if he says no, as
   an example, can't be "Well, is the person who wrote this
 8
   report, is he mistaken when he used the word 'informant'"?
             MS. CAFFESE: Understood, Judge. I apologize.
10
11
              THE COURT: You are a seasoned trial lawyer, and I'm
12
   not concerned at all.
1.3
             MS. CAFFESE: I apologize.
14
              THE COURT: You don't have to apologize. I just
   don't -- I feel that -- that the lawyers are much better off if
15
16
    I stay out of it. They'll be unanimous in that feeling.
17
        And so, I just have that rule, and that's just a better
18
    way to proceed.
19
              MS. CAFFESE: Understood.
2.0
              THE COURT: Obviously if you think he used the word
2.1
    "informant," you can call the officer to the stand, in your
22
    case, or at some point, and -- and query him on that issue.
23
        Okay. So --
24
             MS. CAFFESE: Understood.
25
              THE COURT:
                         Let me just ask you, I'm only trying to
```

```
do some scheduling. And, you are certainly -- your -- your
   cross-examination, you know, ought to be as long as you want it
 2
 3
   to be.
 4
        But, do you have an idea how long you are going to be
 5
   tomorrow?
 6
              MS. CAFFESE: I would say one hour.
 7
              THE COURT: Oh, okay.
              MS. CAFFESE: But I will say -- out of an abundance
 8
 9
   of --
10
              THE COURT: By the way, you're not limited.
              MS. CAFFESE: So, I was going to say one hour and 15
11
12
   minutes.
1.3
              THE COURT: Anyway, what I want to do is make sure
14
    the government then has additional witnesses that they are
15
    going to bring in tomorrow.
16
              MR. HEMANN:
                          (Nods head)
17
             MR. VILLAZOR: (Nods head)
18
              THE COURT: Because I don't want them to have to rest
   their case.
19
2.0
              MR. HEMANN: We have a whole --
2.1
              THE COURT: I mean, they can rest their case whenever
22
    they feel comfortable.
23
              MR. VILLAZOR: Sent them home today, Your Honor.
24
              MR. HEMANN: We have a passel -- I don't know if
25
    that's a lot, I think that's a lot -- a passel of witnesses.
```

```
We have witnesses to take us all the way through.
 2
              THE COURT: Okay. That is great. So, thank you very
   much, everybody. Have a pleasant evening.
 3
              MR. HEMANN: Thank you, Your Honor.
 4
 5
         (Conclusion of Proceedings)
 6
 7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

Ī				
1				
2	INDEX			
3				
4	PLAINTIFF'S WITNESSES	PAGE	VOL.	
5				
6	DEFILIPPO, JEROME (SWORN)	464	4	
7	Direct Examination by Mr. Villazor	464	4	
8	Cross Examination by Mr. Getz Cross Examination by Ms. Caffese	499 513		
	Redirect Examination by Mr. Villazor	527	4	
9				
10	HERNANDEZ, CESAR (SWORN)	535	4	
11	Direct Examination by Mr. Hemann	535	4	
12	Cross Examination by Mr. Getz Cross Examination by Ms. Caffese	708 717	4 4	
13				
14	EXHIBITS			
15				
	TRIAL EXHIBITS IDEN VOL	EVID	VOL.	
16	1	468	4	
17	2 3	470	4	
18	50	616 490	4 4	
19	51 181	493 689	4 4	
		000	-	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

1 2 3 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTERS I, BELLE BALL, and I, KATHERINE SULLIVAN, Official 4 5 Reporters for the United States Court, Northern District of California, hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct 6 7 transcript from the record of proceedings in the above-entitled 8 matter. 9 BelleBall 10 11 Friday, November 14, 2014 12 Belle Ball, CSR 8785, CRR, RDR 1.3 14 15 16 /s/ Katherine Sullivan 17 Friday, November 14, 2014 18 Katherine Sullivan, CSR 5812, CRR, RMR 19 2.0 2.1 22 23 24 25